WA/HMM/CM/S21/5/3

FRANCIS EDWARDS'
GENERAL CATALOGUE
1936

CATALOGUE No. 594

Index Overleaf

FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD.

Antiquarian Booksellers since 1855

83 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.1
ENGLAND

Cables: Finality, London
Code: Bentleys

Telephone: Welbeck 9221 & 9222
Telegrams: Finality, Wesdo, London

INDEX

	PAGE
Africa	1- 5
Arabia, Palestine, &c.	5- 6
Architecture	6
Arctic and Antarctic	7- 10
Art in General	10
Atlases	10- 13
Australia and Tasmania	13- 14
Autograph Letters	14- 17
Balkans	18- 19
Blaeu's Atlas	11
Books on Books	20- 21
Botany	21-23 & 66- 67
"Bounty"	95
Canada	23- 24
Ceylon	25
Champlain Society	24
China, Mongolia, &c.	25- 26
Classics (Greek and Latin)	26- 27
Colour Plate Books	27- 28
Drama and the Theatre	29- 30
East Indian Archipelago	30
Economics	30- 33
Elizabethan England	62
English Literature, 15th to 17th Centuries	33- 36
English Literature, 18th Century	36- 38
English Literature, 19th and 20th Centuries	39- 46
Fine Bindings	19- 20
Fine English Printing, 18th to 20th Century	46- 49
France	49- 50
Furniture	50- 52
General Works	52- 58
Geography	58- 59
Germany	59
Glass	59- 60
Great Britain	60- 63
Illuminated MSS.	63
India	63- 65
Italy and Sicily	65- 66
Japan	66- 67
Lamb (Charles) Books by and about	43
Law	67
Malta	67- 68
Medical	68- 71
Memoirs	71- 74
Modern First Editions	39- 46
Mountaineering	74
Music	75- 76
Napoleon and the French Revolution	76- 80
Natural History	80- 83
Netherlands	84
New Zealand	84- 85
Norway, Sweden, &c.	85- 86
Oxford English Dictionary	56
Painters and Engravers	86- 88
Plate	88- 89
Presentation Books	89
Printing	90
Racing	97
Russia	90- 91
Scientific	68- 71
Shakespeare	91- 92
Songs	75- 76
South America	93- 94
South Seas	94- 96
Sports and Pastimes	96- 98
Tapestry	98
Van Riebeeck Society	5
Voyages and Travels	98-100
West Indies	100-101

PLEASE NOTE that the prices listed are net and that postage or carriage is extra.

It would facilitate business if new correspondents would kindly send a reference with their orders.

FRANCIS EDWARDS, LTD.

CATALOGUE OF

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

1936.

AFRICA (including EGYPT).

1 **Alvarez (Francisco)** HISTORIA de las COSAS de ETHIOPIA, **black letter**, *double columns, with woodcut of the arms of Dom Artal de Alagon Conde de Segasto on title*, sm. folio, *vellum, Saragosa*, 1561 £30

Alvarez was sent to Abyssinia as Secretary to the Ambassador Duarte Galvao by King Manoel I. of Portugal. He remained in Abyssinia six years, and in this work gives an interesting account of his voyage.

2 **Andersson (C. J.)** The OKAVANGO RIVER: a Narrative of Travel, Exploration and Adventure, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *new hf. calf gilt, t.e.g.*, 1861 **£1**

3 **Baker (Sir Samuel W.)** The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA and the SWORD HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS, *maps and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1868 **15s**

4 **Ball (John)** The GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY of WEST CENTRAL SINAI, 24 *plates*, 54 *illusts. in the text and a large folding map*, imp. 8vo., *hf. cl., Cairo*, 1916 **£1 5s**

5 **Barns (T. A.)** The WONDERLAND of the EASTERN CONGO: the Region of the Snow-Crowned Volcanoes, the Pygmies, Giant Gorilla and the Okapi, *map and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **16s**

Barrow (Sir John)—*see under* CHINA.

6 **Barth (Henry)** TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in NORTH and CENTRAL AFRICA, 1849-55, *with maps, tinted plates and numerous woodcuts*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1857-58 **£4**

7 **Bentley (W. H.)** PIONEERING on the CONGO, *map and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo , *cl.*, 1900 **10s**

JUST ISSUED.

8 **Berkeley (G. F. H.)** The CAMPAIGN of ADOWA and the RISE of MENELIK, NEW EDITION, *with a new Intro., maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 15s

9 **Blunt (W. S.)** SECRET HISTORY of the BRITISH OCCUPATION of EGYPT, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1907 **15s**

10 **Bruce (James)** TRAVELS to DISCOVER the SOURCE of the NILE, 1768-73, *maps and illusts.*, 5 vols, 4to., *hf. green morocco, Edinburgh*, FINE SET, 1790 **£4**

11 **Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis)** An EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY, with an Index of English Words, King List and Geographical List, with Indexes, &c., 2 vols, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 (pub. **£15 15s**) **£3 15s**

12 ——— By NILE and TIGRIS: Journeys in Egypt and Mesopotamia between 1886 and 1913, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 (pub. **£3 3s**) **£1 10s**

13 ——— The BOOK of the DEAD, the Chapters of Coming Forth by Day: Text, Translation and Vocabulary, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **£1 15s**

14 ——— The EGYPTIAN HEAVEN and HELL, *with* 180 *illusts.*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **15s**

AFRICA (including EGYPT)—*continued.*

15 **Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis)** From FETISH to GOD in ANCIENT EGYPT, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 (pub. **28s**) **8s 6d**

16 **Burchell (William J.)** TRAVELS in the INTERIOR of SOUTHERN AFRICA, *map*, 20 FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, *and* 96 *other engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf*, *neatly rebacked*, 1822-24 £32

Burchell's work is of extreme value, as representing the country before its occupation by men of European race. His expedition undertaken at his own cost and convenience, occupied four years, during which period he travelled nearly five thousand miles, exclusive of smaller excursions into regions not previously explored. His journeys took him as far as Lattakoo on the Kuruman River.

17 **Burton (Capt. Sir Richard F.)** The LAKE REGIONS of CENTRAL AFRICA, *woodcuts and tinted plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1860 **£1 5s**

18 **Butler (A. J.)** The ARAB CONQUEST of EGYPT and the last THIRTY YEARS of the ROMAN DOMINION, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **10s**

19 **Caillaud (Frederic)** VOYAGE a MEROE, au Fleuve Blanc, au-dela de Fazoql dans le midi du Royaume de Sennar, a Syouah et dans Cinq autres Oasis, 1819-22, 4 vols, 8vo., and 2 atlases, *containing* 150 *maps*, *plans*, *diagrams and plates of scenery*, *ruins*, *antiquities*, *ornaments*, *natural history subjects*, *&c.* ; together 6 vols, *original wrappers*, *Paris*, 1826-27 **£4 15s**

20 **Caillie (R.)** TRAVELS through CENTRAL AFRICA to TIMBUCTOO and across the GREAT DESERT to MOROCCO, 1824-28, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1830 **10s**

21 **Campbell (Rev. John)** TRAVELS in SOUTH AFRICA : Narrative of a Second Journey [1820-21], *folding map and numerous* FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1822 **£3**

22 **Cape Town.**—TABLE BAY, CAPE of GOOD HOPE, COLOURED ENGRAVING *by T. Sutherland after W. J. Huggins*, *re-issue*, *size* 30 *by* 22 *in.* (*engraved surface* 25½ *by* 15 *in.*), *c.* 19— **£1 10s**

A most attractive view, very suitable for framing.

23 **Castanhoso.**—The PORTUGUESE EXPEDITION to ABYSSINIA, 1541-43, with some Contemporary Letters, &c., trans. and edited by R. S. Whiteway, *map and* 2 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1902 **£1 5s**

24 **Caton-Thomson (G.)** and E. W. GARDINER. — The DESERT FAYUM, *with* 114 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1934 £1 10s

The results of three seasons' work in the Northern Fayum Desert, 1924-28.

25 **Chapman (Abel)** On SAFARI : Big Game Hunting in British East Africa, with Studies in Bird Life, *maps and numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **£4**

26 **Cory (Sir George E.)** RISE of SOUTH AFRICA . . . from the Earliest Times to 1857, *maps*, *plans and illusts.*, 4 vols (of 6), 8vo., *cl.*, 1921-26 **£4**

28 **Flowering Plants of South Africa** : a MAGAZINE containing HAND-COLOURED FIGURES, with Descriptions of the Flowering Plants indigenous to South Africa, edited by I. B. Pole Evans, *with* 520 *full-page* COLOURED PLATES, Vols. I. to XIII., sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1920-33 (pub. £42 18s) £30

Vol. 14 is now ready, price £3 6s. The work is being continued.

AFRICA (including EGYPT)—*continued.*

29 **FitzPatrick (Sir J. Percy)** The TRANSVAAL from WITHIN : a Private Record of Public Affairs, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **4s**

JUST ISSUED.

30 **Gruhl (Max)** ABYSSINIA at BAY, trans. by K. Kirkness, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **15s**

In this book, the account of a highly successful expedition of which the Author was leader, many interesting sidelights are cast on the present-day problems of Abyssinia.

31 **Harris (Major W. Cornwallis)** The HIGHLANDS of AETHIOPIA, *map and fronts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1844 **15s**

The Author was the leader of the British Embassy to Abyssinia to extend the knowledge of that country.

32 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS to "The HIGHLANDS of ETHIOPIA," *a series of* 31 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES, *neatly mounted on* 28 *cards, in original portfolio, size* 18 *by* 14½ *in.* (*c.* 1844) **£6**

Comprises a portrait of the Author, dedication, portraits of Abyssinians, scenery, &c.

33 **Hooker (J. D.)** and J. BALL.—JOURNAL of a TOUR in MAROCCO and the GREAT ATLAS, *map, plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 **12s**

34 **Johnson (J. P.)** GEOLOGICAL and ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES on ORANGIA, *illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **8s**

35 **Jones (Dr. A. H. M.)** and E. MONROE.—A HISTORY of ABYSSINIA, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **6s**

36 **Kirby (F. V.)** In HAUNTS of WILD GAME : a Hunter-Naturalist's Wanderings, from Kahlamba to Libombo, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **18s**

37 **Lagden (Sir Godfrey)** The BASUTOS : the Mountaineers and their Country, 9 *maps and* 70 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **12s**

38 **Lane-Poole (S.)** The ART of the SARACENS in EGYPT, *with* 108 *woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 **£1**

39 **Leo Africanus.**—The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of AFRICA and of the NOTABLE THINGS therein contained . . . done into English, 1600, by John Pory, edited, with an Intro. and Notes, by Dr. R. Brown, 4 *maps*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1896 **£6**

40 **Lichtenstein (Henry)** TRAVELS in SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1803-06, *map and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cape Town*, 1928-30 **£1 15s**

41 **Livingstone (Rev. David)** MISSIONARY TRAVELS and RESEARCHES in SOUTH AFRICA, including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior, FIRST EDITION, *maps, portrait and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 **10s**

42 **Lugard (Lady)** A TROPICAL DEPENDENCY : the Ancient History of the Western Soudan, with an Account of the Modern Settlement of Northern Nigeria, 2 *maps*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **£2 10s**

43 **MacMichael (Sir Harold H.)** HISTORY of the ARABS in the SUDAN, and some Account of the People who preceded them, and of the Tribes inhabiting Darfur, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.* (*cover of Vol.* 2 *little spotted*), 1922 **£3 5s**

44 **Madeira.**—HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the DISCOVERY of the ISLAND of MADEIRA . . . Account of the Present State of the Island, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1750 **10s**

45 **"Mafeking Mail" (The)**, SPECIAL SIEGE EDITION, the Original 152 Numbers, Nov. 1, 1899, to May 31, 1900, one vol, folio, *cl.* **£2 10s**

A daily publication, edited during the siege, by Mr. Townshend, and printed on all kinds of paper, whatever the printer could find at the time.

AFRICA (including EGYPT)—*continued.*

46 **Maspero (Sir G.)** EGYPTIAN ART, *with* 107 *illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **14s**

47 **Mentzel (O. F.)** A GEOGRAPHICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the CAPE of GOOD HOPE (1785), trans. by H. J. Mandelbrote, *folding plan*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cape Town*, 1921-25 **19s 6d**

MAGNIFICENT SPORTING BOOK.

48 **Millais (John Guille)** A BREATH from the VELDT, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with a front. by Sir J. E. Millais, and numerous plates and other illustrations by the Author*, roy. 4to., *buckram*, 1895 £5 10s

49 **Moffat (Rev. Robert)** MISSIONARY LABOURS and SCENES in SOUTHERN AFRICA, COLOURED BAXTER FRONT., *map and woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1842 **£1**

50 **[Morgan (John)]** COMPLEAT HISTORY of the PIRATICAL STATES of BARBARY, *plan of Algiers and map of Barbary*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1750 **15s**

JUST ISSUED.

51 **Murray (G. W.)** SONS of ISHMAEL: a Study of the Egyptian Bedouin, *with* 32 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **18s**

52 **Newberry (Prof. P E.)** SCARABS: an Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Seals and Signet Rings, 44 *plates and* 116 *illusts. in the text*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **£1 10s**

53 **Owen (Rev. Francis,** *Missionary with Dingaan in* 1837-38) DIARY of, edited by Sir George E. Cory, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cape Town*, 1926 **10s**

54 **Playfair (Lieut.-Col. R. L.)** The SCOURGE of CHRISTENDOM: Annals of British Relations with Algiers prior to the French Conquest, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **5s**

55 **Richardson (J.)** TRAVELS in the GREAT DESERT of the SAHARA, 1845-46, *map, plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 **10s**

56 **Seabrook (W. D.)** JUNGLE WAYS [West Africa], *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **6s**

57 **Sonnini (C. S.)** TRAVELS in UPPER and LOWER EGYPT, *map, plans and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *boards*, 1799 **10s**

58 **Stanley (Henry M.)** IN DARKEST AFRICA, or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria, *maps and* 150 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **7s**

59 ——— The CONGO and the FOUNDING of its FREE STATE, 2 vols, 1885—IN DARKEST AFRICA, or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, 2 vols, 1890—together 4 vols, *with maps and numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *finely bound in hf. brown calf gilt, t.e.g., by Sangorski and Sutcliffe* **£2 15s**

60 **Stigand (Capt. C. H.)** The GAME of BRITISH EAST AFRICA, *numerous fine plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£1 10s**

61 **Sutherland (J.)** The ADVENTURES of an ELEPHANT HUNTER [in East Africa], *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **18s**

62 **Weigall (Arthur)** The GLORY of the PHAROAHS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **7s**

63 **Wilkinson (Sir J. Gardner)** The MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, BEST EDITION, *with illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 **£1 15s**

AFRICA (including EGYPT)—*continued.*

JUST ISSUED.

64 **Van Riebeeck Society: Publication No. 15.**—JOURNAL of HENDRIK JACOB WIKAR, 1779, with an English Translation by A. W. van der Horst; and the JOURNALS of J. C. JANSZ, 1760; and WILLEM VAN REENEN, 1791; with an English Translation by Dr. E. E. Mossop, edited, with Intro. and Footnotes, by Dr. E. E. Mossop, *with 3 folding maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 327 *pp.*, 1935 10s

In Wikar's Report we have an account of the daily life and adventures of the first European who is known to have journeyed along the Orange River.

Jacobus Coetse Jansz was the first European who is officially known to have crossed the Orange River.

Van Reenen made a journey which lasted nine months, from the Cape, across the Orange River, to a mountain or mountain range in Damaraland and back.

THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THESE IMPORTANT NARRATIVES HAVE BEEN TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH.

ARABIA, ASSYRIA, PALESTINE, &c.

65 **Addison (C. G.)** DAMASCUS and PALMYRA: a Journey to the East, with a Sketch of . . . Syria, *coloured plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, FINE COPY, 1838 **£1 1s**

66 **Adrichomius (Christ.)** THEATRUM terrae SANCTAE et BIBLICARUM HISTORIARUM cum TABULIS GEOGRAPHICIS aere EXPRESSIS, *with fine engraved maps and plans*, folio, *calf*, *Cologne*, 1613 **£2 10s**

67 **Ameer Ali (Syed)** The LIFE and TEACHINGS of MOHAMMED, or the Spirit of Islam, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **9s**

68 **Buckingham (J. S.)** TRAVELS among the ARAB TRIBES . . . East of Syria and Palestine, *map and woodcuts*, 1825—TRAVELS in MESOPOTAMIA, *map and woodcuts*, 1827—TRAVELS in ASSYRIA, MEDIA and PERSIA, *map, coloured front. and woodcuts*, 1829—together 3 vols, 4to., *uniform red morocco gilt, g.e.* **£3 15s**

69 ——— TRAVELS in MESOPOTAMIA, including a Journey from Aleppo to Baghdad, *map and woodcuts*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1827 **10s**

70 **Burton (Capt. Sir Richard F.)** PERSONAL NARRATIVE of a PILGRIMAGE to EL-MEDINAH and MECCAH, FIRST EDITION, *with maps and plain and coloured plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, FINE SET, 1855-56 £7

71 **Koran (The)**, trans. into ENGLISH, with Explanatory Notes, by George Sale, FIRST EDITION, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1734 **£1 10s**

72 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1836 **12s**

THE COMPLETE ORIGINAL TEXT.

73 **Lawrence (Col. T. E.)** The SEVEN PILLARS of WISDOM, entirely unabridged, 4 *maps*, 48 *plates and illustrations in the text*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 672 *pp.*, 1935 £1 10s

74 ——— WOOLLEY (C. L.) and T. E. LAWRENCE.—The WILDERNESS of ZIN (Archæological Report), 2 *maps*, 37 *plates and* 59 *illusts. in the text*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1914 **£1 4s**

ARABIA, ASSYRIA, &c.—*continued.*

75 **Olmstead (Prof. A. T.)** HISTORY of ASSYRIA, *coloured front., maps and numerous plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **£1 1s**

76 ——— HISTORY of PALESTINE and SYRIA, to the Macedonian Conquest, *coloured front., maps and plans, numerous plates and illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **£1**

77 **Rutter (Eldon)** The HOLY CITIES of ARABIA, *with fronts., and 8 maps and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 (pub. **£2 2s**) **12s**

ARCHITECTURE.

78 **Anderson (W. J.)** The ARCHITECTURE of the RENAISSANCE in ITALY, REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION, 70 *plates and* 110 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.* (1909) **10s**

79 ——— and R. P. SPIERS.—The ARCHITECTURE of GREECE and ROME : a Sketch of its Historic Development, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, 255 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (*stamp on title*), 1907 **10s**

80 **Bond (F.)** An INTRODUCTION to ENGLISH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, from the Eleventh to the Sixteenth Century, *with* 1400 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1913 **£2 10s**

81 ——— GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND : an Analysis of the Origin and Development of English Church Architecture, from the Norman Conquest to the Dissolution of the Monasteries, *with plans, diagrams and over* 1000 *illusts.*, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **£2 5s**

82 **Bumpus (T. F.)** The CATHEDRALS of ENGLAND and WALES, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **10s**

83 **Cox (J. C.)** ENGLISH PARISH CHURCH . . . and their Materials during Nine Centuries, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **9s**

84 **Eyries (G.)** Les CHATEAUX HISTORIQUES de la FRANCE, *with numerous fine full-page plates and smaller illusts.*, 3 vols, roy. 4to., *hf. morocco*, *Paris*, 1878-79 **£5**

85 **Fea (Allan)** PICTURESQUE OLD HOUSES, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1904] **10s**

86 **Fletcher (B. F. and H. P.)** The ENGLISH HOME, *numerous illusts. and diagrams*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **8s**

87 **Gotch (J. A.)** EARLY RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND : a Historical and Descriptive Account, 1500-1625, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, *over* 300 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1914] **14s**

88 ——— The ENGLISH HOME, from Charles I. to George IV. : its Architecture, Decoration and Garden Design, *about* 300 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1918] **12s**

89 **Gwilt (J.)** An ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITECTURE, revised, &c., by W. Papworth, *about* 1700 *illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1443 pp., 1912 **14s**

90 **Jackson (Sir Thomas G.)** GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE in FRANCE, ENGLAND and ITALY, *numerous fine plates and illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. parchment, Cambridge*, 1915 **£4 10s**

91 **Longfellow (W. P. P.**, *Editor*) A CYCLOPÆDIA of WORKS of ARCHITECTURE in ITALY, GREECE, and the LEVANT, *plates and illusts. in the text*, thk. 4to., *parchment, morocco back, New York*, 1895 **£1 15s**

92 **Rivoira (G. T.)** LOMBARDIC ARCHITECTURE : its Origin, Development and Derivatives, *over* 800 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **£1 15s**

93 ——— ROMAN ARCHITECTURE, and its Principles of Construction under the Empire, 358 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1925 (pub. **£5 5s**) **£3 5s**

94 **Sturgis (R.)** EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE : a Historical Study, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1896 **10s**

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC.

(*For the most part bound in hf. morocco or hf. calf*).

95 **Amundsen (Roald)** The North-West Passage: being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship *Gjoa*, 1903-07, 139 *illusts. and* 3 *maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **£1 5s**

The *Gjoa* was the first ship to pass through the N.-W. Passage.

96 **Back (Capt.)** Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-35, *map and plates*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1836 **14s**

97 **Belcher (Sir Edward)** The Last of the Arctic Voyages: the Expedition in H.M.S. *Assistance* in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54, with Notes on the Natural History, *charts and coloured lithographs*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1855 **£2**

98 **Blake (E. V.,** *Editor*) Arctic Experiences, containing Captain G. E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift on the Ice-Floe, a History of the Polaris Expedition, &c., *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g., New York*, 1874 **12s**

99 **Brown (R. N. Rudmose)** Spitsbergen: an Account of Exploration, Hunting, Mineral Riches and Future Potentialities of an Arctic Archipelago, 3 *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **8s**

100 **Carstensen (A. Riis)** Two Summers in Greenland, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **5s**

101 **Chapman (F. Spencer)** Northern Lights: the Official Account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition, 1930-31, *maps and* 64 *pp. of plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*. 1932 **12s**

Introduction by H. G. Watkins, the leader of the expedition.

102 **Cherry-Garrard (Apsley)** The Worst Journey in the World: Antarctic, 1910-13, *with maps and coloured and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl., New York*, 1930 **£1 15s**

103 **Conway (Sir W. M.)** The First Crossing of Spitzbergen, *maps, coloured and plain plates, and illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1897 **12s**

104 **Cook (Frederick A.)** Through the First Antarctic Night, 1898-99: Voyage of the *Belgica* among newly discovered Lands and over unknown Sea about the South Pole, *with map and coloured and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **16s**

105 **De Long (George W.)** The Voyage of the "Jeannette": Polar Expedition, 1879-81, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1883 **£1 1s**

106 **Forster (J. R.)** History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North, *folding maps*, 4to., *boards, uncut*, 1786 **£1 10s**

107 **Franklin (Sir John)** A Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, *second edition, map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf* (*text browned*), 1824 **12s**

108 **Fricker (Dr. Karl)** The Antarctic Regions, *with maps, plates, and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **7s**

The History of Discovery, Bibliography, &c.

109 **Graah (Capt. W. A.)** Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, sent by Order of the King of Denmark in Search of the Lost Colonies, *with large folding map*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.* (*stamps on title*), 1837 **£1**

110 **Greely (Lieut. A. W.)** Thirty Years of Arctic Service: an Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1881-84, and the Attainment of the Farthest North, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1886 **£1 1s**

111 **"Greenland"**: published by the Commission for the Direction of the Geological and Geographical Investigations in Greenland, *with numerous maps and illusts.*, 3 vols, imp. 8vo., *wrappers*, 1928 (pub. **£5**) **£3**

Vol. I.—Discovery of Greenland, Exploration and Nature of the Country
Vol. II.—Past and Present Population of Greenland
Vol. III.—Colonization of Greenland and its History

112 **Hayes (Dr. I. I.)** The Open Polar Sea: Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in the Schooner *United States, maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1867 **10s**

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC—*continued.*

113 **Hayes (J. Gordon)** ANTARCTICA: a Treatise on the Southern Continent, 14 *charts, diagrams, and* 16 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 (pub. 42s) **10s 6d**
A masterly summary of present knowledge, containing Part I., Natural Features —Part II., Recent Explorations (to Shackleton, 1916)—Part III., The Future, Regions still Unknown, Suggestions, &c.

114 **Hall.**—LIFE with the ESQUIMAUX: the Narrative of Captain C. F. Hall of the Whaling Barque *George Henry*, 1860-62, with the Results of a long Intercourse with the Innuits and Full Description of their Mode of Life, *map and* 100 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1864 **£1 1s**

115 **Hooper (Lieut. W. H.)** TEN MONTHS among the TENTS of the TUSKI, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, *map, lithograph plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1853 **12s**

116 **Kane (E. K., *U.S.N.*)** The UNITED STATES GRINNELL EXPEDITION, in Search of Sir John Franklin, *with map, plates, and woodcuts*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g., Philadelphia*, 1857 **12s 6d**

117 ——— ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55, *with map, plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g., Philadelphia*, 1856 **16s**

118 **Koldewey (Capt.)** The GERMAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1869-70, and Narrative of the Wreck of the *Hansa* in the Ice, *maps, plates and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1874 **18s**

119 **Krabbe (Th. N.)** GREENLAND: its Nature, Inhabitants and History, *with* 170 *plates, portraits and a map* (*Danish and English text*), 4to., *wrappers* (*ink stain on title*), 1930 **15s**

120 **M'Clintock (Sir F. L.)** VOYAGE of the "FOX" . . . in Search of Franklin, *map and illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, gilt back*, 1875 **5s**

121 **M'Cormick (R.)** VOYAGES of DISCOVERY in the ARCTIC and ANTARCTIC SEAS and round the WORLD: being Personal Narrative of Attempts to reach the North and South Poles, *illusts. and maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **£1 4s**

122 **Markham (Capt. A. H.)** The GREAT FROZEN SEA: a Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the *Alert* during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, *with map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 **8s**

123 **Mawson (Sir Douglas)** The HOME of the BLIZZARD: the Story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, FIRST EDITION, *maps and numerous coloured and other illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 **£1 15s**

124 **Mikkelsen (Ejnar)** LOST in the ARCTIC: being the Story of the *Alabama* Expedition, 1909-12, *folding map and numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **7s**

125 **Nansen (Fridtjof)** FARTHEST NORTH: the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship *Fram*, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey, *maps, coloured plates and numerous other illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1897 **18s**

126 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *cl.* **8s**

127 ——— The FIRST CROSSING of GREENLAND, *maps and numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1890 **12s**

128 ——— JOHANSEN (Hjalmar) With NANSEN in the NORTH: a Record of the *Fram* Expedition in 1893-96, trans., *with numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **6s**

129 **Nares (Capt. Sir G. S.)** A VOYAGE to the POLAR SEA, 1875-76, in H.M.S. *Alert* and *Discovery*, *map, plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1878 **14s**

130 **Nordenskiold (Adolf Erik)** The ARCTIC VOYAGES of, 1858-79, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1879 **10s**

131 ——— The VOYAGE of the "VEGA" round ASIA and EUROPE, with a Historical Review of Previous Journeys along the N. Coast of the Old World, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *and case of maps, hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1881 **16s**

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC—*continued.*

132 **Osborn (Capt. S.**, *Editor*) The DISCOVERY of the NORTH-WEST PASSAGE by H.M.S. "INVESTIGATOR," Captain R. M'Clure, 1850-54, *map and 5 plates*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1857 **8s**

133 **Parry (Sir W. E.)** THREE VOYAGES for the DISCOVERY of a N.-W. PASSAGE . . . and an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, 4 vols, 12mo., *hf. calf, t.e.g.*, 1835 **12s 6d**

134 **Payer (J.)** NEW LANDS within the ARCTIC CIRCLE: Discoveries of the Austrian Ship *Tegetthoff*, 1872-74, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1876 **15s**

135 **Peary (Robert E.)** NORTHWARD over the "GREAT ICE": Narrative of Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland in 1886 and 1891-97, *with maps, diagrams and about* 800 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **7s**

136 **Ponting (Herbert G.)** The GREAT WHITE SOUTH, or Experiences with Capt. Scott's Expedition, FIRST EDITION, *with map and* 164 *illusts. from photographs*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **18s**

137 ——— ——— CHEAP EDITION, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **8s**

138 **Price (J. M.)** From the ARCTIC OCEAN to the YELLOW SEA: a Journey, 1890-91, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi Desert, and N. China, 142 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1892 **10s**

139 **Rae (John**, *Commander of the Expedition*) NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION to the SHORES of the ARCTIC SEA, 1846-47, 2 *folding maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1850 £12

Survey of the coast which separated Ross's explorations in Boothia from those of Parry at Fury and Hecla Strait, and a survey of Committee Bay.

140 **Richardson (Sir John)** ARCTIC SEARCHING EXPEDITION: Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in Search of . . . Sir John Franklin, *map, tinted plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1851 **£2 10s**

141 **Scott (Capt. R. F.)** LAST EXPEDITION, with a Preface by Sir C. R. Markham, *maps, portraits, and plain and coloured plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£1 10s**

142 **Seemann (Berthold)** NARRATIVE of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. "HERALD," 1845-51 . . . being a Circumnavigation of the Globe and Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin, *map and 2 tinted plates*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1853 **£2**

143 **Shackleton (E. H.)** The HEART of the ANTARCTIC: being the STORY of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09, *with maps, coloured and other illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£3 10s**

Inscribed "To F. W. Emett, with best wishes from the author, E. H. Shackleton."

144 ——— The LIFE of SIR ERNEST SHACKLETON, by H. R. Mill, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **12s 6d**

145 **Simpson (Thomas)** NARRATIVE of the DISCOVERIES on the NORTH COAST of AMERICA, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1836-39, *folding map*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1843 **£2 15s**

146 **Stefansson (Vilhjalmur)** The FRIENDLY ARCTIC: the Story of Five Years in Polar Regions, *with maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1921] **15s**

147 **Sutherland (P. C.)** VOYAGE in BAFFIN'S BAY and BARROW'S STRAITS, 1850-51 . . . in Search of the Missing Crews of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*, with a Narrative of Excursions on the Ice of Wellington Channel, *maps, tinted plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, t.e.g.*, 1852 **£2 10s**

ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC—*continued.*

148 **Tytler (T. F.)** HISTORICAL VIEW of the PROGRESS of DISCOVERY on the more NORTHERN COASTS of AMERICA, *map and illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, t.e.g., Edinburgh*, 1832 **5s**

149 **Whymper (F.)** TRAVEL and ADVENTURE in the TERRITORY of ALASKA . . . and in various other Parts of the North Pacific, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1868 **15s**

150 **Wrangell (Admiral Ferdinand Von)** NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION to the POLAR SEA, 1820-23, ed. by Major E. Sabine, *large folding map*, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1840 **£1 5s**

ART IN GENERAL.

151 **Blum (A. S.)** A SHORT HISTORY of ART, from Pre-historic Times to the Present Day, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1926] **14s**

152 **Cotterill (H. B.)** A HISTORY of ART, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1922 **£2 10s**

153 **Crossley (F. H.)** ENGLISH CHURCH MONUMENTS, 1150-1550: an Introduction to the Study of Tombs and Effigies, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 (pub. **£2**) **£1 5s**

154 **Holman-Hunt (W.)** PRE-RAPHAELITISM and the PRE-RAPHAELITE BROTHERHOOD, *second edition, revised*, 155 *illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **14s**

156 **Litchfield (F.)** ANTIQUES, GENUINE and SPURIOUS : an Art Expert's Recollections and Cautions, *coloured front. and other plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 (pub. **25s**) **8s**

157 **Maskell (Alfred)** IVORIES, *front. and* 88 *plates*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, *Connoisseur's Library*, 1905 **£1 1s**

158 **Morris (William)** DESIGNER, by G. H. CROW, *coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1934 **8s**

159 **Shaw (Henry)** The DECORATIVE ART, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, *finely illus., with* COLOURED *and plain plates, and illusts. in the text*, imp. 8vo., *red morocco gilt, g.e.*, 1851 **£2 10s**

160 **Turner (W.)** TRANSFER PRINTING on ENAMELS, PORCELAIN and POTTERY: its Origin and Development in the United Kingdom, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **16s**

161 **Willard (A. R.)** HISTORY of MODERN ITALIAN ART, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **12s**

162 **Wood (Sir H. T.)** A HISTORY of the ROYAL SOCIETY of ARTS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **10s**

ATLASES.

163 **Bartholomew (J. G.)** ROYAL ATLAS of ENGLAND and WALES, *maps, charts, town plans and index (from the Ordnance Survey), scale* 4 *in. to one mile*, roy. 4to., *hf. morocco* (1892) **15s**

164 **Blaeu (W. and J.)** [MAPS of the ENGLISH and WELSH COUNTIES], Complete Vol. (Vol. IV., Tonneel des Aerdrycks), *Dutch text, title-page and* 61 *double-page maps in* FINEST CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, *original vellum, gilt extra, Amsterdam*, 1648 **£75**

Blaeu's county maps have been increasingly sought after in recent years by collectors who appreciate the high quality of the engraved work and the decorative value of the original colouring.

The maps are enriched with allegorical titles, decorative motifs, and the coats-of-arms of the nobility and gentry of each county.

ATLASES—*continued.*

165 **Blaeu (W. and J.)** [MAPS of the SCOTTISH COUNTIES and of IRELAND], Complete Vol. (Vol. V., Tonneel des Aerdrycks), *Dutch text, engraved title-page,* 49 *maps of Scotland and* 6 *maps of Ireland,* FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, *original vellum, gilt extra, Amsterdam,* 1654 £38

THE FIRST PRINTED ATLAS OF SCOTLAND.

Thirty-six of the Scottish maps are from the surveys of Timothy Pont (a minister, who personally surveyed the kingdom about 1620), and are here printed for the first time, after some revision by Robt. Gordon, of Straloch.

These maps have similar decoration to the preceding—*viz.*, allegorical figures and motifs, coats-of-arms, ships and sea monsters.

166 ——— NOUVEL ATLAS, ou THEATRE de la FRANCE, SUISSE et de la POLOGNE, *engraved title and* 74 *maps,* CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, *hf. calf, Amsterdam,* 1663 £9

167 ——— NOVUS ATLAS SINENSIS, *Latin text, finely engraved title,* 17 *double-page maps of the provinces of China and a general map of Japan, ornamented with decorative cartouches, Chinese figures, &c.,* folio, *original vellum, gilt extra, Amsterdam,* 1655 £12

COMPLETE SET OF BLAEU'S ATLAS.

168 ——— NIEUWE ATLAS, 8 *very fine title-pages and* 407 *double-page maps and plans, all in* FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, 6 vols, folio, *original vellum, gilt panel sides, with centre piece and corner ornaments, Amsterdam,* 1649-55 £200

The volumes are made up as follows :—

Vol. 1.—World, Europe, Scandinavia, Russia, Germany, Low Countries, 1648
Vol. 2.—France, Spain, Africa, Asia and America (15 *maps*), 1650
Vol. 3.—Italy and Greece, 1650
Vol. 4.—England, the English Counties and Wales (*title margined*), 1648
Vol. 5.—Scotland—Scottish Counties (49 *maps*) ; Ireland (6 *maps*), 1654
Vol. 6.—Chinese Empire, Provinces and Japan (1655)

Philips. Library of Congress. No. 460.

A fine example of a magnificent work by the greatest of Dutch map-makers.

The maps are richly ornamented with decorative cartouches, groups of allegorical figures, coats-of-arms, and men and women in the dress of the time.

There are 20 maps of American interest, including The World, American Continent, New England, Virginia, Florida, Bermuda, &c.

169 **Bellin (S.)** LE PETIT ATLAS MARITIME, Receuil de Cartes et Plans des Quatre Parties du Monde, 575 *maps and plans,* 5 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf, repaired,* 1764 £12

Vol. 1, North America and the West Indies, with plans of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, New Orleans, &c. (102 maps) ; Vol. 2, South America (89 maps) ; Vol. 3, Asia and Africa ; Vols. 4 and 5, Europe.

ATLASES—*continued.*

170 **Blome (Richard)** BRITANNIA, or a Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, *with* 51 *maps and* 24 *plates of coats-of-arms*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf*, 1673 £7 10s

Pages 325-41 describes "Isles and Territories belonging to His Majesty in AMERICA." Of New York it is said: "The Town is large, conteining about 500 well-built houses, inhabited by the English and Dutch . . ."

171 **Cary (John)** and JOHN STOCKDALE.—NEW BRITISH ATLAS: being a Complete Set of County Maps; together with General Maps of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 49 *maps, outlines coloured*, large folio, *hf. calf* (*broken*), 1805 **15s**

172 **Cortesao (A.)** CARTOGRAFIA e CARTOGRAFOS portugueses dos seculos XV. e XVI. (contribuïcão para um estudo completo), *with* 56 *plates, representing manuscript maps and charts*; *also illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, 4to., *wrappers, Lisboa*, 1935 **£2**

Traces the growth of Portuguese cartography and its connections with nautical science; gives an account of the principal cartographers and examines critically many scarce maps and charts.

173 **Dunn (Samuel)** A NEW ATLAS of the MUNDANE SYSTEM; or of Geography and Cosmography, *with astronomical plates and* 42 *double-page maps, outlines coloured*, folio, *hf. calf* (*joints cracked*), 1778 **£2**

Seven maps of American interest, including North America, British Empire in America, &c. Dunn was mathematical examiner to the East India Company.

174 **Fenning (D.)** and J. COLLYER.—A NEW SYSTEM of GEOGRAPHY, or a General Description of the Whole Known World, *fourth edition, front.*, 36 *finely engraved plates representing native customs, and* 34 *folding maps*, 2 vols, sm. folio, *contemporary calf, London*, 1772 **£2 10s**

Africa, pp. 307-519, 4 *plates and* 3 *maps*

North America, pp. 625-716, *map and* 2 *plates* (*one a view of Quebec*).

175 **Jansson (J.)** NOVUS ATLAS, sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, 7 vols, *containing* 363 *double-page maps in* CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, *and* 317 *views of European towns in* CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, folio, *contemporary vellum, rebacked with calf*, 1656-57 £150

Europe (Northern Countries, Germany, &c.), one vol

France, Switzerland, Holland, &c., one vol

Spain, Italy, Asia, Africa and America, one vol

Astronomy, Ancient Geography, Journeys of Ulysses, Itinerary of Peutinger, &c., one vol

Views of Germany, Belgium, Northern Europe, France, Switzerland and Italy, 3 vols, *containing* 317 **magnificent coloured views of all the important cities and fortified towns in Europe.**

The maps and views are all most beautifully coloured, and in most cases are adorned with the coats-of arms of the towns and nobility; together with men and women in the costume of the period.

A fuller description will be sent on request.

176 **Kiepert (H.)** FORMÆ ORBIS ANTIQUI, *Text in German and English*, 25 *plates*, folio, *hf. morocco, Berlin*, 1910, *&c.* **£3**

177 **Philips'** MERCANTILE MARINE ATLAS, 35 *plates, containing over* 200 *charts and plans*, with Complete Index of 20,000 Ports, *fifth edition*, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1915 **£2**

ATLASES—*continued.*

178 **Poole (Reginald Lane**, *Editor*) HISTORICAL ATLAS of MODERN EUROPE, from the Decline of the Roman Empire: comprising also Maps of Part of Asia, Africa and the New World, connected with European History, Contributors including J. V. Bury, C. Oman, H. A. L. Fisher, J. Tait, and others, *with* 90 *maps in colours*, roy. 4to., *hf. calf*, 1902 **£4 10s**

179 **Seller (John**, *Hydographer to the King*) ATLAS MINIMUS, or a Book of Geography showing all the Empires, Monarchies, Kingdomes, &c., in the whole World, *engraved title and* 53 *maps*, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, FINE COPY [1679] £8

180 **Smith (William)** THIRTY DIFFERENT DRAFTS of GUINEA, *copper-plates engraved by Gray, of James Island, Banse Island, Dixcove, the Forts at Secondee, Commenda and Accra, Cape Coast Castle, &c.*, oblong folio, *hf. calf*, 1727 £10

An extremely rare series, not mentioned in Luke's "Bibliography of Sierra Leone." The fact that it was extensively used by ships trading to West Africa helps to account for its rarity.

181 **Smith's** NEW GENERAL ATLAS, 56 *double-page coloured maps* (10 *of America*), roy. 4to., *hf. roan*, 1836 **10s**

182 **Stieler's** ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY, *ninth edition*, 100 *maps, with* 162 *inset maps, engraved on copper*, folio, *hf. cl., Gotha*, 1909 **£1 5s**

This edition is esteemed for the clarity and excellence of the engraving.

183 **Wells (Edward)** A NEW SETT of MAPS, both of Antient and Present Geography, 39 (*of* 41) *maps*, folio, *original calf* (*joints weak*) *c.* 1726 **£1 10s**

"He was esteemed one of the most accurate geographers of his time."—*D.N.B.*

184 **Wit (F. de)** Le THEATRE des plans de TOUTES les VILLES qui sont situeez dans les XVII. PROVINCES du PAYS BAS, parfaictement deseigneez, 128 *remarkably fine perspective views and plans, many having panoramas, in addition to plans of fortifications, &c.*, folio, *hf. morocco, Amsterdam* (*c.* 1700) £12

Included are views and plans of all the famous towns of Holland, Belgium and Northern France.

AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.

185 **Australian Encyclopædia**, edited by A. W. JOSE, H. J. CARTER and PROF. T. G. TUCKER, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl., Sydney*, 1927 **£2 10s**

186 **Collins (David)** An ACCOUNT of the ENGLISH COLONY in NEW SOUTH WALES, 1788-1801 . . . Customs, Manners, &c., of the Native Inhabitants; to which are added some Particulars of New Zealand, *map and fine copper-plates*, 4to., *boards*, 1804 **£1 10s**

187 **[Eden (William**, *first Baron Auckland*)] HISTORY of NEW HOLLAND, from its Discovery in 1616 . . . Description of Botany Bay; to which is prefixed a Discourse on Banishment, *with* 2 *folding coloured maps*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1787 **£1 10s**

188 **Flinders (Matthew)** VOYAGE to TERRA AUSTRALIS, 1801-03, *with* 9 *steel engravings by W. Westall*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. cl.* (*without the folio atlas of maps*), 1814 **£2**

The Introduction contains much valuable information relating to previous voyages to the S. Seas, including Bligh's second voyage, in which the Author took part.

189 **Giles (E.)** AUSTRALIA TWICE TRAVERSED: a Narrative compiled from the Journals of Five Exploring Expeditions into and through C.S. Australia and W. Australia, 1872-76, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 **£1 5s**

AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA—*continued.*

190 **Jenks (Edward)** The COMMONWEALTH of VICTORIA (Australia), 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **£1**

191 **Latham (Hon. J. G.)** AUSTRALIA and the BRITISH COMMONWEALTH, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **4s**

192 **Moore (Prof. W. Harrison)** The CONSTITUTION of the COMMONWEALTH of AUSTRALIA, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£1 5s**

193 **Prado y Tovar (Capt. Don Diego de)** NEW LIGHT on the DISCOVERY of AUSTRALIA, ed. by H. N. Stevens, with Annotated Translations from the Spanish by G. F. Barwick, 5 *maps and* 2 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1930 **15s**

194 **Rusden (G. W.)** HISTORY of AUSTRALIA, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1883 **£2**

195 **Scott (Prof. E.)** TERRE NAPOLEON: a History of French Exploration and Projects in Australia, *maps and illusts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **6s**

196 **Sydney.**—The PICTURE of SYDNEY and STRANGERS' GUIDE in NEW SOUTH WALES for 1838, *with* 43 *plates*, *including views of* SYDNEY COVE, WOOLLOOMOOLOO FROM THE DOMAIN, SYDNEY COLLEGE, THE NEW COURT HOUSE, THE G.P.O., THE BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, THE NEW THEATRE ROYAL, *&c.*, *and a folding map of Sydney*, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, *Sydney*, *published by J. Maclehose*, 1838 **£4**

Contains Chapters on Immigration; Hints to Immigrants; History; Description of the Streets and Public Buildings of Sydney; the Counties, Rivers and Aborigines of New South Wales; and Notes on the Seasons, Mails, Steamers, Imports and Exports; List of Merchants, &c., in Sydney.

197 **West (John)** The HISTORY of TASMANIA, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Launceston*, 1852 **£5**

The most complete history of early Tasmania yet written. RARE.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.

198 **Ainsworth (W. Harrison)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 4 pp., 8vo., 1 St. James Villas, Tunbridge Wells, Sep. 7, 1867, to W. J. Smith, *with envelope and portrait* **£3**

. . . "To my great surprise and indignation find . . . some books, proof sheets, private letters and private accounts belonging to me advertised for sale. The whole of these or the greater part of them have been purloined from me. . . . I await your explanation as to the manner in which these . . . came into your hands. . . . Rookwood you say . . . was never meant to meet the public eye. Certainly not. Then why sell them."

199 **Anne (Queen)** DOCUMENT on VELLUM, Signed, May 2, 1711 **£2 10s**

200 **Banks (Sir Joseph)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 2 pp., 4to., Aug. 17th, 1793, mentioning Bligh **£3**

. . . as there was a certain complication between Capt. Bligh's advances on the credit given to him, and his mess money did not at all make its appearance I thought it would prove much more satisfactory if I postponed the Final Settlement . . .

201 **Barrie (Sir J. M.)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 1½ pp., 8vo., Adelphi Terrace House, September 25, concerning the writing of an article **£1 15s**

202 **Browning (Robert)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, ½-page, 8vo., 19 Warwick Crescent, April 13, 1881, to Miss Swanwiets **£1 10s**

203 **Burke (E.)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 4to., to John Noble, owner of a fishing fleet operating off the coast of Newfoundland [May, 1779] **£3 10s**

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—*continued.*

204 **Burns (Robert)** AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE and FOUR LINES of a LETTER (only) **£4**

205 **Butler (Samuel)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 1½ pp., 8vo., November 26, 1882, concerning particulars for "Victorian Writers" **£2 5s**

206 **Carlyle (Thomas)** AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, 4 pages, folio [1832]: being a Review of Earle's "Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand" £5

207 **Cobbett (William)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, ½-page, 4to., 30 April, 1832 **10s**

208 **Cobden (R.)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 27 Dec., 1847 **10s**

209 **Dalrymple (Alexander,** *Hydrographer to the Admiralty*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 4to., 4th April, 1805 **£4**

[To Lord Melville], enclosing "Remarks on a Paper, entitled, 'Outlines of a Plan, for submitting to Trial, Time-Keepers offered for Sale to the Public'," 8 pp., sm. 4to., in Dalrymple's handwriting.

210 **Darwin (Charles)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 8vo., Dec. 2, 1859 **£3**

"I have been much engaged by correspondence and by correcting proofs for 2nd. edit. [of 'The Origin of Species'], &c."

211 **Dickens (Charles)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 1¼ closely written pages, 8vo., Lord Warden Hotel, Dover, May 26, 1861, to Lady Oliffe, *with envelope* £14

. . . "No, no, no, Be still my soul. Be virtuous, eminent author. Do not accept, my Dickens. She is to come to Gads Hill with her spouse. Await her there my child (thus the voice of Wisdom)."

212 **Franklin (Sir John)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 3½ pages, 4to., Government House, Hobart, 28th July, 1840, to Count Strelecki £5

An interesting letter of welcome to this distinguished scientist.

213 **Grey (Sir George)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 3 full pp., 4to., Government House, Adelaide, Dec. 17, 1844, to Prof. Owen, dealing entirely with Australian antiquities **£3**

"Mr. Eyre . . . Australian Traveller . . . has promised me to deliver this letter personally to you as well as a small packet containing some bones, which I recently discovered in a bone cave near Mount Gambier upon the Southern Coast of this Continent."

214 **Grey (Earl)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 8 pp., sm. 4to., Oct. 19, 1870 **£3**

To the Hon. Henry Sewell, Premier of New Zealand, referring to the system of government and the constitutional needs of the colony, the relations between the Maoris and British settlers, and his fears of another Maori war, &c.

215 **Johnson (Dr. Samuel)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, sm. 8vo. [August, 1783], to Miss Reynolds £15

"I wish all that you have heard of my health were true, but be it as it may, if you will be pleased to name the day and hour when you would see me, I will be as punctual as I can."

Frances Reynolds was sister of Sir Joshua.

216 **Kipling (Rudyard)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 8vo., Burwash, May 7, 1909, expressing regret at having been unable to attend a deputation to the Board of Education **£2 10s**

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—*continued.*

217 **Livingstone (David)** Autograph Letter Signed, "D. Livingston (*sic*) [Cape Town, April, 1852]," one page, 4to., to the Rev. R. Moffat (*the first few lines of the letter have been cut away*) £5 10s

Referring to the translation of the Scriptures into the Sechuana language by the Rev. Moffat, &c.

218 ——— Autograph Letter Signed, "David Livingstone, Johanna, 24 Oct., 1862," 7 pp., sm. 8vo., to Mrs. Robinson of Mauritius £16

A letter of sympathy, with a long P.S. (3¼ pp.), mentioning that he had just been up Rovuma, trying to set a better path out from Lake Nyasa than by the Zambesi.

219 ——— Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., sm. 8vo., 50 Albemarle Street, 11 Decr., 1857, to Lieut. Stephens £7 10s

Referring to the death of Sekwebu; wishing he was back at Tete again, &c.

220 **Marryat (Capt. F.)** Autograph Letter Signed, one page, 8vo., n.d., referring to the number of copies printed of "Olla Podrida" and "Joachim" **£2**

221 **Mill (J. S.)** Collection of Twelve Autograph Letters Signed to W. F. Rae, Editor of the *Reader*, 34 pages, sm. 8vo., 1865-71 **£2 8s**

222 **Nightingale (Florence)** Signature only, cut from the end of a letter **10s**

223 **Shaw (George Bernard)** Fine Letter (typed), 1½ pp., 4to., signed in full, July 12, 1918, with 6 corrections in Author's hand, concerning his "very expensive play," "Cæsar and Cleopatra," with "its scenery (seven elaborate sets and a solid sphinx)," stating how the play did two tours in America and drew "prodigious houses" at Drury Lane. Comparisons between Shakespeare's Hamlet and Kyd's Spanish Tragedy, &c. **£3**

224 **Shelley (Mary)** Autograph Letter Signed, 6 pp., 8vo., 24 Chester Sq., Apl. 18, to Mr. Halford, on her situation in London, and requesting his patronage for a certain hospital £5

. . . "Since I came here I think it quite as healthy a spot as any part of London . . . the only part of town I should prefer as more bracing is Kensington Gore—but that is scarcely London" . . .

225 **Shenstone (William)** Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo., 1775, to Hylton, commencing with a four-line verse :—

This great world's but a trouble,
Where all must their fortunes bear;
Make the best of a bubble—
'Tis but a Neighbour's Fare.

A long gossipy letter, which concludes with "My spirits are neither very high nor low; but my head is Muddy" £6

226 **Simcoe (J. G.)** Autograph Letter Signed, one p., 4to., 1801, enclosing three plans of Alexandria, showing the fortifications and the position of the British and French Armies **£2**

227 **Smith (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry,** *Governor of the Cape*) Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., sm. 8vo., Cape of Good Hope, 19th May, 1829 **£4**

An important letter, written shortly after his appointment as Deputy-Quarter-master-General, describing his impressions of the Cape, of which he says, "Climate most beautiful . . . bread full of sand, &c."

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—*continued.*

228 **Sterne (L.)** PORTION of an AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 4 pp., 4to., Coxwold, June 19, 1700 £35

. . . "I may find it very hard in writing such a book as 'Tristram Shandy' to mutilate everything in it down to the prudish humour of every particular. I will, however, do my best—though laugh, my Lord, I will and as loud as I can too . . ."

Consists of pages 3 and 4 of a letter, perfect save for five lines; these and the first two pages are supplied in another hand. STERNE'S AUTOGRAPH IS OF EXTREME RARITY: the present signature is in very good condition.

229 **Stevenson (R. L.)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 8vo, Union Club, Sydney, to the Rev. J. F. Jones [August, 1890], *with envelope* £6

"Herewith goes the bold great coat; I am now in the Union and must, and can go without. What you do in the cold-bald streets I tremble to think . . . with real gratitude for your kindness and good fellowship."

230 **Sydney (Lord)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER, third person, one p., 4to., 23rd April, 1787 **£1**

Regarding the supply of wine and spirits for the Botany Bay Expedition.

231 **Tennyson (Alfred,** *Lord*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 8vo., Aug. 12 [? 1869] **£4 10s**

"I am in a house 800 feet above sea, no roads and no post—or I would have thanked you earlier for your proposed glass of Locker & Co. to be drunk in my honour on the 6th.—a day which I always feel inclined to pass like a Trappist without speaking, &c."

232 **Thackeray (W. M.)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, one page, 8vo., Feb. 20, 1851 £5

Refusing an invitation—"My dear Lady Pollock. With mornings dawn comes reflexion and reflexion says 'You had best not spoil Lady Pollock's party by showing your ugly face among the guests, &c.'"

233 **Vanbrugh (Sir John,** *Architect and Dramatist*) AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 4 pp., folio, Whitehall, Nov. 29, 1719, to Jacob Tonson (the bookseller), a very long and extremely interesting letter, characteristic of the easy style and morals of the period, with an insertion in the hand of his wife (*slight repair at folds and fore-edge, seven terminal letters being filled in a later hand*) £15

"I have only now to tell you My Wife returns your Compliments. She says she's Sorry she has not a Sister for you; but she knows them that have. And if you'll give her Commission She'll answer for't, to provide at least as well for you as She has done for me."

234 **William the Third.**—AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, "W. R.," one page, 4to., Dieren, 7 July, 1699, for Mr. Secretary Vernon, mentioning Sir F. Blake £4

THE BALKANS.

235 **Allom (T.)** and the REV. R. WALSH.—CONSTANTINOPLE and the SCENERY of the SEVEN CHURCHES of ASIA MINOR, *profusely illus. with fine steel engravings and a map*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. calf*, *c.* 1840 **10s**

236 **Burrows (Prof. R. M.)** The DISCOVERIES in CRETE, and their bearing on the History of Ancient Civilization, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **6s**

237 **Costume of Turkey**: a SERIES of SIXTY COLOURED PLATES, with Descriptive Text in English and French, 4to., *boards*, 1802 **£1 10s**

238 **Crawley (C. W.)** The QUESTION of GREEK INDEPENDENCE: a Study of British Policy, 1831-33, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **7s**

239 **Dell (A.)** The ISLANDS of GREECE, *map and 24 plates*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1926 **9s**

240 **Evans (Sir Arthur)** The PALACE of MINOS: a Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of Early Cretan Civilization, as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos, *with coloured and plain plates, plans, illustrations in the text, &c.*, COMPLETE SET, 4 vols in 6, 4to., *cl.*, 1921-35 (pub. £28 7s) £24

241 **Gordon (J. and C.)** TWO VAGABONDS in ALBANIA, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **6s**

242 ——— TWO VAGABONDS in the BALKANS, *coloured and plain illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **6s**

243 **Hasluck (F. W.)** ATHOS and its MONASTERIES, 32 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **9s**

244 **Hobhouse (J. C.)** JOURNEY through ALBANIA, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, 1809-10, 2 *maps*, 4 *plain and* 17 FINE COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1833 **£2 10s**

245 **Hogarth (D. G.)** PHILIP and ALEXANDER of MACEDON: Two Essays in Biography, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **15s**

246 **Jackson (T. G.)** DALMATIA, the QUARNERO and ISTRIA; with Cettigne in Montenegro and the Island of Grado, *map and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1887 **£1 15s**

248 **Knolles (Richard)** The GENERALL HISTORIE of the TURKES, from the First Beginning of that Nation . . . with all the Notable Expeditions of the Christian Princes against them, *fine engraved title*, thk. sm. folio, *calf*, *rebacked*, 1621 **£2**

249 **Leake (W. M.)** TRAVELS in the MOREA, *map and plans*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1830 **£1 10s**

250 **Military Costume of Turkey**. *engraved title and* 30 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptions*, 4to., *old hf. morocco* (*repairs to lower blank margins of several leaves*), *c.* 1825 **£1 15s**

251 **Nicholay (Nicolas de)** NAVIGATIONS, PEREGRINATIONS and VOYAGES made into TURKIE . . . sundry Singularities which the Author hath there seen and observed, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *with about* 60 *costume plates*, sm. 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1585 £8

252 **Rosedale (Rev. H. G.)** QUEEN ELIZABETH and the LEVANT COMPANY: a Diplomatic and Literary Episode of the Establishment of our Trade with Turkey, *illus. with reproductions from old plates and manuscripts*, folio, *cl.*, 1904 **10s**

253 **Sykes (Sir Mark)** The CALIPH'S LAST HERITAGE: Short History of the Turkish Empire, *maps, plans and plates*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 **£1 5s**

THE BALKANS—*continued.*

254 **Thevenot (M. de)** RELATION d'un VOYAGE fait au LEVANT . . . Singularitez Particuliers de l'Archipel, Constantinople, Egypte, Deserts d'Arabie, etc., *front.*, sm. 4to., *old calf*, *Paris*, 1665 **£1 5s**

255 **Tournefort (M.)** A VOYAGE into the LEVANT . . . Ancient and Modern States of the Islands of the Archipelago, as also of Constantinople, Armenia, &c., *map and copper-plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1741 **£1 6s**

256 **Turner (William)** JOURNAL of a TOUR in the LEVANT, *maps*, FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES *and woodcuts*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1820 **£1 15s**

257 **Volonakis (M. D.)** The ISLAND of ROSES and her ELEVEN SISTERS, or the Dodecanese, from the Earliest Times down to the Present Day, *with maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **£1 8s**

BINDING.

BOOKS REMARKABLE FOR THEIR BINDINGS.

258 **Falconer (William)** The SHIPWRECK: a Poem, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with vignettes and proof impressions of the plates*, roy. 8vo., *contemporary purple morocco gilt, broad inside borders, g.e.*, 1804 **£4 10s**

259 **George the Third Binding.**—MANUSCRIPT of CUSTOMS, GROSS, and NET PRODUCE, from 1710 to 1762, folio, *contemporary red morocco extra, with the arms of George the Third on sides, 18th cent.* £5

260 **Holy Bible**, thk. 4to., *contemporary blue morocco, gilt back and gilt borders on side*, 1806 **£1 5s**

261 **Holy Bible**, thk. 4to., *contemporary red morocco, gilt back, fully gilt sides, with central inlays, g.e., Oxford*, 1772 £5

MEARNE BINDING.

262 **Natalis (H. de)** EVANGELICAE HISTORIAE IMAGINES, ex ordine Evaneliorum, quae toto anno in Missae sacrificio recitantur, in ordinem temporis vitae Christi digestae, *engraved title and 153 copper-plates engraved by Jerome, Jean and Antoine Wierix, A. Collaert and C. de Mallery, after designs by M. De Vos and B. Pass, red ruled borders*, folio, OLD ENGLISH RED MOROCCO, *with inlays of black and citron, most elaborately tooled in gold, with characteristic dotted Stuart scrolls, tulip forms, stars, powdered with gold dots and stars, gilt edges, by* SAMUEL MEARNE, *Antwerpiae*, 1596 £36

263 **Queen Anne Binding.**—BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, *ruled in red throughout*, large folio, CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH BLUE MOROCCO, *elaborately tooled back, the sides tooled in gold and blind, both the back and sides decorated with a crown and the letters "A. R.," Oxford*, 1701 £20

From the library of the Dean of Windsor.

BINDING—*continued.*

264 **Scottish Binding.**—DISPUTATIO JURIDICA, ad Tit. VI. Lib. XLI. Digest. Pro Donato, CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO, *gilt border of curving flower-sprays, &c., in centre large lozenge compartment decorated with leafy sprays of various designs projecting horizontally from a perpendicular line, gilt decorated end-leaves, with large coloured floral design*, IN FINE CONDITION, 4to., *Edinburgh*, 1776 £7

BOOKS ON BOOKS.

265 **Allibone (S. Austin)** A CRITICAL DICTIONARY of ENGLISH LITERATURE, and British and American Authors, with Forty Indexes of Subjects, 3 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1859 **£1 5s**

266 "**Bibliographica**": a MAGAZINE of BIBLIOGRAPHY, *with 65 reproductions and facsimiles, &c.*, COMPLETE SET, 12 parts in 3 vols, 4to., *buckram*, 1895-97 **£3 15s**

With articles by the most eminent names in bibliography, including A. Lang, R. Proctor, Gordon Duff, A. W. Pollard, Wm. Morris, R. Garnett, Sidney Lee, &c.

267 **Blackwood and Sons (William)**: their MAGAZINE and FRIENDS, by Mrs. Oliphant, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1897 **18s**

268 **Burlington Fine Arts Club.**—EXHIBITION of BOOKBINDINGS, *with* 114 *magnificent plates* IN COLOUR, roy. 4to., *buckram*, 1891 £9

269 **Clark (John W.)** The CARE of BOOKS: an Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings, from the Earliest Times to the end of the 18th Century, *with many illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£2 5s**

270 **Davenport (C.)** ENGLISH HERALDIC BOOK-STAMPS, *several hundred reproductions of coats-of-arms*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£1**

271 **Deutsche und Italienische Inkunabeln** in getreuen NACHBILDUNGEN herausgegeben von der Direction der Reichsdruckerei, Auswahl und Text von K. Burger, Parts I. to VIII., folio, *original wrappers*, 1892-1904 **£2 10s**

200 facsimile reproductions of incunabula.

The work was completed in 12 parts at 20 marks per part.

272 **Dibdin (Thomas F.)** TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland, containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them, *with aquatint portraits and facsimiles*, 4 vols, 4to., *calf*, *London*, 1810 £8

273 **Duff (E. Gordon)** EARLY PRINTED BOOKS, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **10s**

274 **Elton (C. and M.)** The GREAT BOOK COLLECTORS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **9s**

275 **Fletcher (W. Y.)** ENGLISH BOOK COLLECTORS, *with portraits and illusts.*, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **14s**

276 **Halkett (S.)** and JOHN LAING.—DICTIONARY of ANONYMOUS and PSEUDONYMOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE, NEW and ENLARGED EDITION by Dr. J. Kennedy and others, 7 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926-34 £10 10s

277 **Hindley (Charles)** The OLD BOOK COLLECTOR'S MISCELLANY, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities (16th and 17th Centuries), 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1871 **£1**

BOOKS ON BOOKS—*continued.*

278 **Horne (H. P.)** The BINDING of BOOKS: an Essay in the History of Gold-tooled Bindings, *illusts.*, 8vo., *buckram*, 1894 **6s**

279 **Jackson (Holbrook)** The ANATOMY of BIBLIOMANIA, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 (pub. **21s**) **12s 6d**

280 **Jacobi (C. T.)** Some NOTES on BOOKS and PRINTING, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **6s**

281 **Kelmscott Press** and WILLIAM MORRIS, MASTER-CRAFTSMAN, by H. H. Sparling, *with front. and facsimiles*, 8vo., *boards, canvas back*, 1924 **16s**

282 **London Library.**—CATALOGUE, COMPLETE SET, with the Supplements and Subject Indexes, 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1913-29 **£9**

283 **Newton (A. Edward)** This BOOK-COLLECTING GAME, *with coloured front., illusts. and facsimiles*, 8vo., *canvas*, 1931 **7s**

284 ——— A MAGNIFICENT FARCE, and other Diversions of a Book-Collector, *with coloured front., portraits, illusts., and facsimiles*, 8vo., *boards, canvas back* (1921) **8s**

285 **Pollard (A. W.)** EARLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **10s**

286 ——— LAST WORDS on the HISTORY of the TITLE-PAGE, with Notes on some Colophons, 27 *facsimiles of title-pages with coloured front.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1891 **£3 10s**

Edition limited to 260 copies printed on handmade paper.

287 **Salaman (M. C.)** BRITISH BOOK ILLUSTRATION YESTERDAY and TO-DAY, *many plates*, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1923 **9s**

288 **Thimm (Carl A.)** COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHY of FENCING and DUELLING, as practised by all European Nations, *illusts.*, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **15s**

BOTANY.

289 **Arber (E. A. N.)** PLANT LIFE in ALPINE SWITZERLAND, 48 *plates and text-illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **8s**

290 **Austin (Alfred)** The GARDEN that I LOVE, *numerous coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **4s**

291 ——— LAMIA'S WINTER QUARTERS, *plates and coloured illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **4s**

292 **Bean (W. J.)** TREES and SHRUBS HARDY in the BRITISH ISLES, THIRD and BEST EDITION, *numerous illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921-33 **£3 15s**

293 **Bicknell (C.)** FLOWERING PLANTS and FERNS of the RIVIERA and NEIGHBOURING MOUNTAINS, 82 *fine coloured plates*, imp. 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1885 **£1**

294 **Blaikie (T.)** DIARY of a SCOTCH GARDENER at the FRENCH COURT at the end of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **6s**

295 **Boissier (Edmond)** FLORA ORIENTALIS sive ENUMERATIO PLANTARUM in ORIENTE a GRÆCIA et ÆGYPTO ad INDIÆ FINES, with the Supplement, *portrait, plates and map*; together 6 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. red morocco gilt, Basle*, 1867-88 **£40**

296 **Cartwright (Julia)** ITALIAN GARDENS of the RENAISSANCE, 16 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **8s**

297 **Colman (Sir Jeremiah)** HYBRIDIZATION of ORCHIDS: the Experiences of an Amateur, *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, *Privately printed* (1932) **£1**

298 **Conard (H. S.)** The WATERLILIES: a Monograph of the Genus Nymphæa, *numerous coloured and other plates*, 4to., *hf. vellum gilt, Washington*, 1905, FINE COPY **£4 10s**

BOTANY—*continued.*

299 **Curtis (Henry)** BEAUTIES of the ROSE, 38 *beautifully coloured plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *original cl.*, *Bristol*, 1850 £6 10s

300 **Elgood (George S.)** ITALIAN GARDENS, 52 *fine coloured plates*, with Notes by the Artist, folio, *cl.*, 1907 **£1 10s**

301 **Field (H.)** MEMOIRS of the BOTANIC GARDEN at CHELSEA, *illusts.*, 8vo., *morocco*, 1878 **6s**

Flowering Plants of South Africa—*see under* AFRICA, No. 28.

302 **Franchet (A.)** and L. SAVATIER.—ENUMERATIO PLANTARUM in JAPONIA SPONTE CRESCENTIUM, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, *Paris*, 1874 £9

304 **Grisebach (A. H. R.)** FLORA of the BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS, 8vo., *cl.*, SCARCE, 1864 £6

305 **Gunther (R. T.)** EARLY BRITISH BOTANISTS and their GARDENS, 9 *plates and* 21 *other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1922 **£1**

306 **Hehn (V.)** The WANDERINGS of PLANTS and ANIMALS, edited by J. S. Stallybrass, 8vo., *cl.*, 1885 **10s**

307 **Jacquin (N. J.)** FLORE AUSTRIACÆ sive plantarum selectarum in AUSTRIA archiducatu, 500 COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols, folio, *hf. morocco*, *Vienna*, 1773 £70

308 **Knight (A. E.)** and E. STEP.—The LIVING PLANT in LEAF, FLOWER and FRUIT, 871 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, N.D. **15s**

309 **Lindley (John)** ROSARUM MONOGRAPHIA, or a Botanical History of Roses, 19 *fine coloured plates*, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1830 **£4 10s**

310 **Loddiges (C.)** The BOTANICAL CABINET, consisting of Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2,000 *coloured plates*, 20 vols, sm. 4to., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1818-33 £45

311 **Millais (J. G.)** MAGNOLIAS, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 (pub. **£1 12s**) **10s 6d**

The Author has attempted to unite in a small volume all that is known of the different species and hybrids of magnolias. Copious notes are given of their cultivation, methods of increase, correct planting and association with other plants and shrubs.

312 **Nixon (Mima)** ROYAL PALACES and GARDENS, *numerous coloured illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1916 **7s**

313 **Parlatore (F.)** FLORA ITALIANA, ossia Descrizione delle Piante che crescono in Italia, 10 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Firenze*, 1848 **£4 10s**

314 **Rohde (E. S.)** The SCENTED GARDEN, *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **7s**

315 **Schimper (Dr. A. F. W.)** PLANT GEOGRAPHY upon a PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS, Authorised English Translation, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *original hf. morocco*, *Oxford*, 1903 £10

316 **Schumann (Karl)** and MAX GÜRKE.—BLÜHENDE KAKTEEN (Iconographia Cactacearum), 76 *coloured plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, *Neudamm* [1905] £6

BOTANY—*continued.*

317 **Sibthorp (J.)** FLORÆ GRÆCÆ PRODROMUS: sive Plantarum Omnium Enumeratio quas in Provinciis aut insulis Græciæ, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1806 **£2**

318 **Tournefort.**—The COMPLEAT HERBAL, or the Botanical Institutions of Mr. Tournefort, 500 *copper-plates containing over* 4,000 *different figures*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked*, 1719 **£2 10s**

319 **Traill (Mrs. C. P.)** STUDIES of PLANT LIFE in CANADA, Revised Edition, 8 *coloured and* 12 *other plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Toronto*, 1906 **7s**

320 **Wright (W. P.)** The GARDEN WEEK by WEEK: a Practical Handbook to Gardening, *coloured and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **4s**

CANADA.

321 **Butler (Capt. W. F.)** The GREAT LONE LAND: Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America, *with illusts. and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1872 **12s**

322 **MacTaggart (John)** THREE YEARS in CANADA: an Account of the Actual State of the Country, 1826-28, its Resources, Productions, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., *original boards*, 1829 **15s**

323 **Morgan (Lieut. J. C.)** The EMIGRANT'S NOTE-BOOK and GUIDE, with Recollections of Upper and Lower Canada during the late War, *with* 2 *plates* (*one a view of Quebec*), 12mo., *calf* (*a few leaves spotted*), 1824 **15s**

324 **Morice (Rev. A. G.)** HISTORY of NORTHERN INTERIOR of BRITISH COLUMBIA, *portraits, illusts. and folding map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Toronto*, 1905 **10s**

325 **Morse (Dr. W. I.)** ACADIENSIA NOVA (1598-1779): New and Unpublished Documents and other Data relating to Acadia (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Maine, &c.), 8 *maps and* 35 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£2 10s**

This book covers entirely new ground, and therefore will be eagerly welcomed by scholars and antiquaries interested in the subject and period. It contains original unpublished documents hitherto mostly unknown to historical students.

Includes the narratives of Sir William Alexander, Jacques de Meulles, Gargas, Vincent de Saccardy, Marquis de la Roche, Delabat and J. F. W. Desbarres.

326 **Pioneer Settlement**: CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES by TWENTY-SIX AUTHORS, *maps in text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *American Geog. Soc.*, 1932 **15s**

Western Canada; Peace River District; Immigration, 1900 30; Africa; Manchuria, &c.

327 **Prowse (D. W.**, *Newfoundland Judge*) HISTORY of NEWFOUNDLAND from the ENGLISH, COLONIAL and FOREIGN RECORDS, with Note by Edmund Gosse, *maps*, 34 *collotypes and over* 300 *text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1 5s**

328 **Rankin (Rev. D. J.)** A HISTORY of the COUNTY of ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, *Toronto*, 1929 **15s**

This is concerned partly with the early settlement of the different districts of the county and partly with the genealogy of the families who settled there: relates the struggles of French, Scotch, Irish, English and United Empire Loyalists to make new homes for themselves.

Simcoe (J. G.)—*see* No. 226.

329 **West (John)** The SUBSTANCE of a JOURNAL during a RESIDENCE at the RED RIVER COLONY, BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, and frequent Excursions among the North-West American Indians, 1820-23, 3 *plates*, 1824—*bound with* JOURNAL of a MISSION to the INDIANS of the BRITISH PROVINCES of NEW BRUNSWICK and NOVA SCOTIA, *map*, 1827—in one vol, both FIRST EDITIONS, 8vo., *hf. calf* **£4**

330 **Wheeler (A. F.)** The SELKIRK RANGE, *portraits and many illusts.*, *with case of large folding maps*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Ottawa*, 1905 **15s**

331 **Wilcox (Walter D.)** CAMPING in the CANADIAN ROCKIES, with a Description of the Region about Banff, Lake Louise, and a Sketch of Early Explorations, *map*, 25 *photogravures and text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **14s**

332 ——— The ROCKIES of CANADA, *plates*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **12s 6d**

CANADA—*continued.*

Champlain Society of Canada.

333 COMPLETE SET OF PUBLICATIONS TO DATE, *with numerous maps, reproductions and other illusts.*, 28 vols, roy. 8vo., *cloth*, *Toronto*, 1907-1934 **£75**

The Champlain Society was formed in 1905 for the purpose of publishing valuable and inaccessible material relating to the history of Canada.

Contents :—

ORIGINAL SERIES.

1. Lescarbot.—History of New France, Vol. 1
2. Denys.—Description and Natural History of the Coasts of North America
3. Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure in Canada, 1598-1854
4. The Logs of the Conquest of Canada
5. Le Clercq.—New Relation of Gaspesia
6. Hearne.—Journey to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72
7. Lescarbot.—History of New France, Vol. 2

8 to 10. Knox. — Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 1757-60, 3 vols

11. Lescarbot.—History of New France, Vol. 3
12. Narrative of David Thompson

13 to 15. The Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols

16. Journals and Letters of La Verendrye
17. The Canadian War of 1812, Vol. 3, Part 2
18. Documents relating to the History of Hudson Bay
19. McLean.—Notes of a Twenty-five years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territories
20. Diereville.—Acadia and New France, 1708-10
21. Journals of Samuel Hearne, Philip Turnor and Peter Fidler
22. Documents relating to the North West Company

NEW SERIES.

The Works of Samuel Champlain, 5 vols and a case of maps

A fuller description will be sent on application.

CEYLON.

334 **Baker (Sir Samuel W.)** EIGHT YEARS' WANDERINGS in CEYLON, FIRST EDITION, 6 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1855 **12s 6d**

335 **Daniell (S.)** PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY, ANIMALS, and NATIVE INHABITANTS of CEYLON, 12 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINTS, *engraved from drawings, with descriptive text*, oblong folio, *hf. calf*, 1807 **£10**

336 **Graul (C.)** KURAL of TIRUVALLUVER, High-Tamil Text, with Translation into Common Tamil and Latin, 8vo., *wrapper*, *Leipzig*, 1865 **4s**

337 **Knighton (W.)** FOREST LIFE in CEYLON, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1854 **14s**
Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf.

338 **Lewis (F.)** SIXTY-FOUR YEARS in CEYLON, 14 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Colombo*, 1926 **6s**

339 **Percival (R.)** An ACCOUNT of the ISLAND of CEYLON . . . to which is added the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy, *map and charts*, 4to., *contemporary calf*, *gilt back*, FINE COPY, 1803 **£1 10s**

340 **Thwaites (G. H. K.)** ENUMERATIO PLANTARUM ZEYLANIÆ, with Descriptions of the New and Little-known Genera and Species, 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1864 **£1 10s**
Interleaved copy, with numerous manuscript notes by Henry Trimen, the previous owner.

CHINA, MONGOLIA AND MANCHURIA.

341 **Anderson (A.)** NARRATIVE of the BRITISH EMBASSY to CHINA, 1792-94 . . . with Accounts of the Customs and Manners of the Chinese, 4to., *cl.* 1795 **£1**

342 **Barrow (Sir John)** TRAVELS in CHINA: Descriptions and Observations, &c., *with fine* COLOURED *and plain plates*, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1804 **£1 15s**

343 ——— A VOYAGE to COCHIN CHINA, 1792-93 . . . to which is annexed an Account of a Journey, 1801-02, to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, *map*, *plan and* FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1806 **£2 15s**

344 **Boerschmann (E.)** La CHINE PITTORESQUE, 288 *pages of illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *c.* 1920 **10s**

345 **Carruthers (D.)** UNKNOWN MONGOLIA: Travel and Exploration in N.-W. Mongolia and Dzungaria, *maps*, *panoramas and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **£1 10s**

346 **Crane (L.)** CHINA, in Sign and Symbol, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Shanghai*, 1926 **15s**

347 **Du Halde (P.)** The GENERAL HISTORY of CHINA . . . Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet, *maps and copper-plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., *old calf*, 1736 **£2 10s**

JUST ISSUED.

348 **Fitzgerald (C. T.)** CHINA: a Cultural History, edited by Prof. C. G. Seligman, *with maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£1 10s**

349 **Franck (H. A.)** ROVING through SOUTHERN CHINA, *map and* 171 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **5s**

350 **Gilbert (R.)** WHAT'S WRONG with CHINA? *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **6s**

351 **Giles (H. A.)** GEMS of CHINESE LITERATURE, REVISED AND GREATLY ENLARGED, 4to., *hf. cl.*, *Shanghai*, 1922 **£1 1s**

352 **Haslund (Henning)** MEN and GODS in MONGOLIA (Zayagan), *map and* 57 *illusts.*, 8vo, *cl.*, 1935 **15s**

353 **Hedin (Sven)** JEHOL, City of the Emperors, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **12s**

354 **Little (A. J.)** THROUGH the YANG-TSE GORGES, or Trade and Travel in Western China, 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **6s**

355 ——— The FAR EAST, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **6s**

CHINA, MONGOLIA, &c.—*continued.*

356 **Mennie (D.)** The GRANDEUR of the GORGES: Studies of the Yangtze Kiang, *with 50 plates, including* 12 IN COLOURS, 4to., *coloured brocaded binding, Shanghai*, 1926 **15s**

357 **Michie (A.)** The ENGLISHMAN in CHINA during the VICTORIAN ERA, as illustrated in the Career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **15s**

358 **Strasser (R.)** The MONGOLIAN HORDE, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **12s 6d**

359 **Timkowski (George)** TRAVELS of the RUSSIAN MISSION through MONGOLIA to CHINA, and Residence in Peking, 1820-21, *maps and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1827 **15s**

360 **Wade (H. T.)** With BOAT and GUN in the YANGTSE VALLEY, *plans*, 4to., *cl.*, *Shanghai*, 1895 **10s**

361 **Wilson (E. H.)** A NATURALIST in WESTERN CHINA, with Vasculum, Camera, and Gun, *with illusts. and a map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£1 10s**

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

362 **Anacreon**, with THOMAS STANLEY'S TRANSLATION, edited by A. H. Bullen, *with plates by J. R. Weguelin*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1893 **15s**

363 **Apuleius.**—The GOLDEN ASS, trans. by William Adlington, 1566, *engraved title and front.*, folio, *cl.*, *Chiswick Press*, 1904 **£3 10s**

A finely printed edition, with the headings in red.

364 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, ed. by C. Whibley, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1893 **£2**

365 ——— The METAMORPHOSIS, or Golden Ass, trans. by Thomas Taylor, 8vo., *boards*, 1893 **£1**

366 **Aristophanes**, The BIRDS of, the Greek Text, revised, with a Translation, by B. B. Rogers, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1906 **8s**

367 **Aristotle's** THEORY of CONDUCT, by Thomas Marshall, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **£1**

368 **[Brydges (T.)]** A BURLESQUE TRANSLATION of HOMER, *numerous engraved plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1797 **£2**

369 **Cicero (M. T.)** LETTERS, with Remarks by William Melmoth, *fifth edition*, with an Index, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf* (1799) **16s**

370 **Epictetus**, DISCOURSES of, trans. by George Long, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£1**

371 **Herodotus.**—The ANCIENT EMPIRES of the EAST, with Notes, Intros. and Appendices by Prof. A. H. Sayce and R. W. Macan, *maps*, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1883-1908 **£3**

372 ——— OPERA (GRAECE), FIRST EDITION, *with marginal notes in a contemporary hand*, folio, *calf gilt, g.e.*, ALDINE PRESS, 1502 **£18**

373 **Homer.**—The ILIAD of HOMER, trans. by Mr. Pope, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 6 vols, folio, *contemporary calf*, 1715-20, **£5**

374 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, trans. by William Sotheby, *map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf, gilt backs*, 1831 **14s**

375 **Horace**: WORKS, with a Life by the Rev. H. H. Milman, *numerous illusts. and ornamental borders*, thk. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1849 **12s**

376 **Justinian**, INSTITUTES of, Latin Text and Translation, with Intros., &c., by J. B. Moyle, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1896 **£1**

377 **Lucan's** PHARSALIA, trans. into English Verse by Nicholas Rowe, *map and front.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf, gilt backs*, 1722 **15s**

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS—*continued.*

378 **Mahaffy (Rev. J. P.)** A History of Classical Greek Literature, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 **12s**

379 **Murray (Prof. Gilbert)** The Rise of Greek Epic, *third edition*, revised and enlarged, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **12s**

380 **Orpheus**, The Mystical Hymns of, trans. by Thomas Taylor, *second edition*, improved, cr. 8vo., *boards, rebacked, Chiswick*, 1824 **£1 10s**

381 **Plato**, Dialogues of, trans., with Analyses and Intro., by B. Jowett, *third edition*, revised and corrected throughout, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **£4 10s**

382 ——— The Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides and Timæus of, trans. by Thomas Taylor, with Notes, 8vo., *boards, uncut*, 1793 **£1 10s**

383 ——— The Republic of, trans., with Intro., &c., by B. Jowett, *third edition*, revised, 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **10s**

384 **Plautus.**—Comoediae Viginti, *numerous woodcuts in the text*, sm. folio, *russia gilt, Venice, Melchior Sessa et P. de Ravannis*, 1518 **£4 10s**

385 **Plotinus**, Philosophy of, by Dean Inge, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1918 **14s**

386 **Sandys (J. E.)** A History of Classical Scholarship, from the 6th Century B.C. to the end of the Middle Ages, *illusts.*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1906-08 **£2 5s**

387 **Suetonius.**—The History of the Twelve Cæsars, trans. into English, by Philemon Holland, first edition, sm. folio, *contemporary calf*, *Printed at London for Mathew Lownes*, 1606 £8

388 ——— Another Edition, *front. and engraved title*, folio, *cl.*, *Haslewood Books*, 1931 **£2**

Edition limited to 400 copies.

389 ——— Another Edition, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1899 **£2**

390 **Tacitus (Cornelius)** Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, &c., by Arthur Murphy, *map*, 8 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1807 **£2**

391 **Thucydides**, trans. into English by Benjamin Jowett, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1900 **12s 6d**

392 **Virgil.**—The Whole XII. Bookes of the Aeneidos of Virgill, whereof the first IX. and part of the tenth were converted into English meeter by Thomas Phaer, Esquier, and the residue supplied and the whole worke together newly set forth by Thomas Twyne, Gentleman, sm. 4to., *contemporary calf*, *Imprinted at London by Wyllyam How*, 1573 £15

First edition of this celebrated translation.

Binding little rubbed. About the first thirty leaves somewhat damp-stained, and with contemporary notes and scorings throughout.

393 ——— Works, with a Commentary, by Prof. J. Conington, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf*, *gilt backs*, 1872 **£1 15s**

COLOUR PLATE BOOKS.

394 **Bury (T. T.)** Coloured Views on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, with Plates of the Coaches, Machines, &c., 13 finely coloured aquatint plates, *with descriptive letterpress*, folio, *contemporary hf. calf*, 1831 £16

COLOUR PLATE BOOKS—*continued.*

395 **Carey (D.)** LIFE in PARIS, *with* 21 COLOURED PLATES, 8vo., *red Levant morocco extra*, 1822 £20

With the rare half-title and THE EXTREMELY RARE LEAF TO THE BINDER.

396 **[Combe (William)]** The GRAND MASTER, or Adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan: a Hudibrastic Poem, in Eight Cantos, by Quiz, *coloured folding front.*, *title-page and* 26 COLOURED PLATES *by Rowlandson*, roy. 8vo., *calf*, *T. Tegg*, 1816 £5 10s

397 **Daniell (William)** and R. AYTON.—A VOYAGE round GREAT BRITAIN, 308 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES *of views of coast towns*, *harbours and scenery*, 8 vols in 4, sm. folio, *hf. calf gilt*, 1814-25 £120

398 **Forrest (Lieut.-Col. William)** PICTURESQUE TOUR along the RIVERS GANGES and JUMNA, 24 HIGHLY FINISHED *and* COLOURED VIEWS *by Westall*, *after drawings by the Author*, *map and vignettes*, *with descriptive text*, imp. 4to., *morocco gilt*, *Ackermann*, 1824 £7

399 **Johnson (Capt. J.)** LIVES and ADVENTURES of the most CELEBRATED HIGHWAYMEN, *with* 9 HIGHLY COLOURED PLATES, 8vo., *original boards*, UNCUT, *Published by Hodson & Co.*, *c.* 1810 £9

400 **Rawstorne (L.)** GAMONIA: the Art of Preserving Game, *with* 15 COLOURED AQUATINTS, roy. 8vo., *contemporary green morocco*, FINE COPY, 1837 £20

Presentation copy from the Author, with the following inscription, "James Dalglish, Esq., with the Author's Kind Regards."

401 "**Spouter's Companion**," containing FAVOURITE RECITATIONS, Comic and Serious, *with* 12 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, 12mo., *hf. parchment*, *c.* 1800 **£2 10s**

402 **Walker (George)** The COSTUME of YORKSHIRE illustrated by a SERIES of FORTY ENGRAVINGS, 40 FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, *with descriptions in English and French*, sm. folio, *contemporary straight-grained calf gilt*, 1814 £14

403 **[Westmacott (C. M.)]** The ENGLISH SPY, *with* 71 COLOURED AQUATINTS *by R. Cruikshank*, *T. Rowlandson*, *&c.*, FIRST ISSUE *of the* FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, FINE COPY, 1825-26 £40

DRAMA AND THE THEATRE.

404 **Arden of Feversham** : a TRAGEDY, reprinted from the edition of 1592, with an Intro. by A. H. Bullen, *front.*, sm. 4to., *hf. roan*, 1887 **12s**

405 **Behn (Mrs. Aphra)** The PLAYS, HISTORIES and NOVELS of, with Life and Memoirs, *portrait*, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols, 8vo., *boards*, 1871 **£4**

406 **Campbell (L. B.)** SCENES and MACHINES on the ENGLISH STAGE during the RENAISSANCE, 8 *plates and* 15 *text-illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **8s**

407 **Chambers (E. K.)** The MEDIÆVAL STAGE, *fronts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **£1 12s**

408 ——— The ELIZABETHAN STAGE, *fronts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **£3 10s**

409 **Chapman (George)** The COMEDIES and TRAGEDIES of, now first collected, with Illustrative Notes and a Memoir of the Author, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols, 8vo., *boards*, 1873 **£2**

410 **Collier (Jeremy)** A SHORT VIEW of the IMMORALITY and PROFANENESS of the ENGLISH STAGE, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf* (*one joint broken*), 1698 **£1 10s**

411 **Crouch (Mrs.)** MEMOIRS of, including a Retrospect of the Stage during the years she performed, by M. J. Young, *portrait*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1806 **£1**

412 **De Castro (J.**, *Comedian*) MEMOIRS of, edited by R. Humphreys, *portrait and folding plate*, cr. 8vo., *boards*, *rebacked*, 1824 **9s**

413 **Dekker (Thomas)** DRAMATIC WORKS, now first collected, with Illustrative Notes and a Memoir of the Author, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., *boards*, 1873 **£2**

414 **Drama Recorded**, or BARKER'S LIST of PLAYS ALPHABETICALLY arranged . . . from the earliest period to 1814, cr. 8vo., *boards*, 1814 **15s**

415 **Ford (John)** DRAMATIC WORKS, with an Intro. and Explanatory Notes by Henry Weber, 2 vols, 8vo., *boards*, *uncut*, *Edinburgh*, 1811 **£1 10s**

416 **Fortescue (F.)** ROBINSON CRUSOE, or the Island of Juan Fernandez : an Operatic Drama, in Three Acts, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (*margin of title repaired*), *Boston*, 1822 **15s**

417 **Goddard (A.)** PLAYERS of the PERIOD : a Series of Anecdotal, Biographical and Critical English Actors, *portraits*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **9s**

418 **Goethe.**—FAUST, trans. by A. Hayward, *with coloured plates by W. Pogany*, 8vo., *cl.* [1931] **12s**

419 **Haigh (A. E.)** The ATTIC THEATRE : a Description of the Stage and Theatre of the Athenians, *third edition*, REVISED, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **9s**

420 **Kelly (Michael**, *of the King's Theatre and Theatre Royal*) REMINISCENCES of, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1826 **10s**

421 **Lawrence (W. J.)** The ELIZABETHAN PLAYHOUSE, and other Studies, BOTH SERIES, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Shakespeare Head Press*, 1912-13 **£3**

422 **McAfee (Helen)** PEPYS on the RESTORATION STAGE, 6 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New Haven*, 1916 **£1 5s**

423 **Marlowe (Christopher)** WORKS, edited by A. H. Bullen, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1885 **£2 15s**

424 **Martin (Theodore)** ESSAYS on the DRAMA, 8vo., *cl.*, *Printed for private circulation*, 1874 **10s**

425 **Nashe (Thomas)** WORKS, edited from the Original Texts by Ronald B. McKerrow, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£5**

426 **Nicoll (Prof. A.)** A HISTORY of RESTORATION DRAMA, 1660-1700, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **15s**

427 ——— BRITISH DRAMA : an Historical Survey, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **12s 6d**

428 ——— The DEVELOPMENT of the THEATRE : a Survey of Theatrical Art, 271 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1927 (pub. **£2 2s**) **£1**

429 **Sarcey (F.)** COMEDIENS et COMEDIENNES, *with fine engraved portraits by L. Gaucherel et A. Lalauze*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Paris*, 1776-84 **£3**

DRAMA AND THE THEATRE—*continued.*

430 **Sumbel**, *late* **Wells** (Mrs., *of the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, Covent Garden and Haymarket*) MEMOIRS of, including Correspondence with Mr. Reynolds, the Dramatist, &c., 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1811 **£1**

432 **Welsford (Enid)** The COURT MASK: a Study in the Relationship between Poetry and the Revels, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **£1**

EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

433 **Makepeace (W.)** and OTHERS.—ONE HUNDRED YEARS of SINGAPORE: Account of the Capital of the Straits Settlements, 1819-1919, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.* (*covers little soiled*), 1921 **£1 10s**

434 **Marsden (W.)** The HISTORY of SUMATRA: Government, Laws, Customs, &c., of the Native Inhabitants, *map*, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1783 **12s**

435 **Moubray (G. A. de C. de)** MATRIARCHY in the MALAY PENINSULA and NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES, *with 2 maps*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 (pub. 15s) *now offered at* 5s

436 **Raffles (Sir T. Stamford)** MEMOIR of the PUBLIC LIFE and SERVICES of, by his Widow, with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, *portrait, maps and illusts., including a* LONG PANORAMIC VIEW OF THE TOWN AND HARBOUR OF SINGAPORE, 4to., *morocco*, 1830 **£1 10s**

437 **Skeat (W. W.)** and C. O. BLAGDEN.—PAGAN RACES of the MALAY PENINSULA, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **£2 10s**

438 **Wallace (A. R.)** The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise: a Narrative of Travel, FIRST EDITION, *with map and illusts.*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1869 **£1**

439 **Whitehead (J.)** EXPLORATION of MOUNT KINA BALU, NORTH BORNEO, *with numerous lithographs and coloured plates*, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1893 **£1 5s**

ECONOMICS.

440 **Amulree (Lord)** INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION in GREAT BRITAIN, *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **8s**

441 **Barnard (Sir John)** CONSIDERATIONS on the PROPOSAL for REDUCING the INTEREST on the NATIONAL DEBT, cr. 8vo., *boards* (34 pp.), 1750 **8s**

442 **Beawes (Wyndham)** LEX MERCATORI REDIVIVA, or the Merchant's Directory . . . containing an ACCOUNT of our TRADING COMPANIES and COLONIES . . . to which is added a State of the Present General Traffick of the whole World, 4to., *calf*, *Dublin*, 1773 **£1**

443 **Beer (M.)** A HISTORY of BRITISH SOCIALISM, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 (pub. **15s**) **6s**

444 **[Blane (Dr.)]** INQUIRY into the CAUSES and REMEDIES of the LATE and PRESENT SCARCITY and HIGH PRICE of PROVISIONS, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (71 pp.), 1800 **12s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on half-title.

445 **Boucherett (A.)** A FEW OBSERVATIONS on CORN, CURRENCY, &c., with a Plan for Promoting the Interests of Agriculture and Manufactures, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (20 pp.), 1840 **12s**

With presentation inscription on title.

446 **Bowley (Prof. A. L.)** and M. H. HOGG.—Has POVERTY DIMINISHED? 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **6s**

447 **Bread.**—EDLIN (A.) TREATISE on the ART of BREAD MAKING; wherein the Mealing Trade Assize Laws and every Circumstance connected with the Art is particularly examined, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1805 **£1**

448 ——— FERRYMAN (Rev. R.) OBSERVATIONS on the PRESENT MODE of PREPARING WHEAT FLOUR for BREAD, with an Account of some late Improvements, sm. 4to., *hf. cl.* (20 pp.), 1802 **18s**

ECONOMICS—*continued.*

449 **Bread.**—Heslop (Rev. L.) Observations on the Statute of the Thirty-first George II., Ch. 29, concerning the Assize of Bread, 4to , *hf. cl.* (32 pp.), 1799 **£1**

450 **Bryce (James,** *Viscount*) Modern Democracies, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **£1**

451 **Burnley (James)** The History of Wool and Wool Combing, *portraits and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 **12s 6d**

452 **Cary (John)** An Essay towards Regulating the Trade and Employing the Poor of this Kingdom, sm. 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1719 **15s**

453 **Chalmers (George)** An Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Britain during the Present and Four preceding Reigns, and of the Losses of her Trade from every War since the Revolution ; to which is added an Essay on Population by Lord Chief Justice Hale, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1782 **£1**

454 **Chevalier (M.)** On the Probable Fall in the Value of Gold, trans. by R. Cobden, 8vo., *cl.*, *Manchester*, 1859 **8s**

455 **Egan (Robert)** The General-Exchanger, comprehending the Principal, Direct and Cross-Exchanges of Europe . . . together with a Few Remarks on the Exchanges of America, Asia and Africa, 4to., *calf*, *Dublin*, 1781 **£1**

456 **Edgeworth (Prof. F. Y.)** Papers relating to Political Economy, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **£1 15s**

457 **Evitt (H. E.)** Practical Banking, Currency and Exchange, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **7s**

458 **Graham (W.)** The One Pound Note in the History of Banking in England, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1911 **8s**

459 **Halifax Currency.**—Tables shewing the Value in Halifax Currency of any Sum of Exchange on London, *Halifax*, *N.S.*, 1832—Tables shewing the Interest at 6 per cent. of any Sum, *Halifax*, *N.S.*, 1841—together in one vol, 8vo., *hf. cl.* **14s**

460 **Hooke (Andrew)** Essay on the National Debt and National Capital . . . and a Practicable Scheme Exhibited, whereby the Whole may, with Great Facility, be Paid off, at once, &c., cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (59 pp.), 1750 **9s**

461 **Huet (Bishop)** History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients, 8vo., *calf*, 1717 **10s**

462 **Income Tax.**—Three Essays on the Taxation of Income, with Remarks . . . on the Present State of Agriculture in Great Britain, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1799 **16s**

463 **Kirkbride (F. B.)** and others.—The Modern Trust Company : its Functions and Organisations, *fifth edition*, enlarged and revised, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1920 (pub. **£1 16s**) **14s**

464 **Life Insurance.**—Babbage (C.) Comparative View of the various Institutions for the Assurance of Life, 8vo., *boards*, 1826 **8s**

465 ——— The Principles of Life Assurance Explained ; together with New Plans of Assurance and Annuities, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (47 pp.), 1809 **10s**

466 **Liverpool (Charles, Earl of)** A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, in a Letter to the King, 4to., *original boards*, uncut, *Oxford*, 1805 **£1 10s**

467 **Magens (M. D.)** Thoughts upon a New Coinage of Silver, more especially as it relates to an Alteration in the Division of the Pound Troy, 8vo., *original wrapper* (104 pp.), 1798 **£1**

468 **Maitland (J.)** Observations on the Impolicy of Permitting the Exportation of British Wool, and of Preventing the Free Importation of Foreign Wool, 8vo., *boards* (60 pp.), 1818 **12s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf.

469 **Malthus (T. R.)** An Essay on the Principle of Population, *new edition*, very much enlarged, 4to., *cl.*, 1803 **£2**

ECONOMICS—*continued.*

470 **Malthus (T. R.)** ADDITIONS to the FOURTH and FORMER EDITIONS of an ESSAY on the PRINCIPLE of POPULATION, 8vo., *calf, rebacked (stamp on title and last leaf)*, 1817 **8s**

471 [———] An INVESTIGATION of the CAUSE of the PRESENT HIGH PRICE of PROVISIONS, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *wrapper*, UNCUT, 1800 **£3**

472 **Milk.**—TREATISE on MILK, as an Article of the First Necessity to the Health and Comfort of the Community: a Review of the Different Methods of Production, &c., 8vo., *hf. cl., c.* 1830 **10s**

473 **Mill (J. S.)** PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy, *fifth edition*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1862 **10s**

473* ——— WORKS (*as under*), 15 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1861-86 **£4**

Representative Government, one vol—Political Economy, 2 vols—Dissertations and Discussions, 4 vols—On Liberty, one vol—Subjection of Women, one vol—Three Essays on Religion, one vol, &c.

474 **Mond (Sir Alfred)** INDUSTRY and POLITICS, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **7s**

475 **Muntz (G. F.)** LETTERS upon CORN and CURRENCY, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (29 pp.), *Birmingham*, 1841 **9s**

476 **Nicholson (Prof. J. S.)** PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£1 10s**

477 **Observations** on the ENORMOUS HIGH PRICE of PROVISIONS, showing, amongst other Articles, that the Overgrown Opulence of the Husband-Man, or Farmer, tends to Subvert the Necessary Gradations of Society, &c., 8vo., *wrapper* (54 pp.), 1801 **£1 10s**

478 **Overstone (Lord)** TRACTS and other PUBLICATIONS on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, thk. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1857 **£2 10s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf.

479 **Owen (Robert)** LECTURES on the RATIONAL SYSTEM of SOCIETY . . . as propounded by Robert Owen, *versus* Socialism . . . and *versus* the Present System of Society, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *wrapper, cl. back*, 1841 **£2 10s**

480 ——— The BOOK of the NEW MORAL WORLD, containing the Rational System of Society, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *cl.*, 1836 **£2 10s**

Presentation copy from the Author, with inscription.

481 **Palgrave (R. H. I.**, *Editor*) DICTIONARY of POLITICAL ECONOMY, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1894-99 (pub. **£5 8s**) **£3 15s**

482 **Patriotic Competition** against SELF-INTERESTED COMBINATION RECOMMENDED . . . with a View of Reducing Commodities from their Money, or Market, Price, to their Real, or Labour, Price, 8vo., *wrapper* (40 pp.), 1800 **£1 5s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on title.

483 [**Roberts (John)**]? The TRADES INCREASE, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *limp vellum*, 1615 **£18**

The Author argues that a large increase in fishing would strengthen and enrich the country. He states, "There are Herrings enow to make us all rich."

484 **Rose (Rt. Hon. George)** OBSERVATIONS on BANKS for SAVING, 8vo., *wrapper* (50 pp.), 1816 **10s**

485 **Shaw (William A.)** SELECT TRACTS and DOCUMENTS illustrative of ENGLISH MONETARY HISTORY, 1626-1730, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£1 1s**

Comprising works of Sir Robert Cotton, Henry Robinson, Sir Richard Temple and J. S., Sir Isaac Newton, John Conduitt; together with Extracts from the Domestic State Papers at H.M. Record Office.

The edition is limited to 350 copies.

ECONOMICS—*continued.*

486 **Smith (Adam)** An INQUIRY into NATURE and CAUSES of the WEALTH of NATIONS, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1776 £26

With the half-title to Vol. 2. No half-title was issued in Vol. 1.

487 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with Life, Notes, &c., by Prof. J. R. McCulloch, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1828 **£2**

488 **Stoddard (L.)** The REVOLT against CIVILIZATION, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **12s 6d**

489 **Symons (W.)** An ESSAY on WEIGHING of GOLD, &c. ; wherein is shown an Effectual Method for Discovering and Detecting of Counterfeit Pieces of Money, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (60 pp.), 1756 **15s**

490 **Thoughts** on the DEARNESS of PROVISIONS, and the most Certain Method to Reduce the Present High Price of Wheat, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (15 pp.), *Oxford*, *c.* 1815 **15s**

491 **Tooke (Thomas)** A HISTORY of PRICES and of the STATE of the CIRCULATION, 1793-1856, preceded by a Brief Sketch of the State of the Corn Trade in the last Two Centuries, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1838-57 £8

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 15th, 16th AND 17th CENTURIES.

492 **Ascham (Roger)** The SCHOLEMASTER, or Plaine and Perfite Way of Teaching Children to Understand, Write, and Speake the Latin Tong, but specially purposed for the Private bringing up of Youth in Ientlemen and Noblemens Houses . . . without a Scholemaster, *title within border and large woodcut device on last leaf*, sm. 4to., *original calf*, 1571-73 £20

Fine large copy, with a neat sixteenth century presentation inscription on fly-leaf.

493 **Bacon (Sir Francis)** The WISDOME of the ANCIENTS, written in Latine, done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *contemporary sheepskin*, *London*, *imprinted by John Bill*, 1619 £15

494 **[Brathwait (Richard)]** AR'T ASLEEPE HUSBAND? a Boulster Lecture, stored with all Variety of Witty Jeasts, Merry Tales, and other Pleasant Passages . . . by Philogenes Panedonius, FIRST EDITION, *front. by Marshall*, sm. 8vo., *crimson morocco extra*, *g.e.*, *by F. Bedford*, *R. Bishop for R. B[est]*, 1640 £14

495 **Browne (Sir Thomas)** HYDRIOTAPHIA, URNE-BURIALL, or a Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk ; together with the Garden of Cyrus, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *contemporary sheepskin*, *London*, *printed for Hen. Brome*, 1658 £15

With the leaf "Stationer to reader," leaf of advertisements, and half-title to "Garden of Cyrus."

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 15th—17th CENTS.—*continued.*

496 **Campion (Dr. Thomas)** WORKS of, edited by A. H. Bullen, 8vo., *boards, Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1889 **£1 10s**
Edition limited to 120 copies on large paper.

497 **Chaucer (Geoffrey)** The WORKES newly printed, *titles within architectural border, woodcuts, &c.*, sm. folio, *18th century panelled calf gilt, inlaid with geometrical design, Imprinted by Wyllyam Bonham* [? 1545] £75
Fourth Folio of the Complete Works of Chaucer. No. 5071 Short Title Catalogue.
With contemporary manuscript presentation inscription to Beaumont Bonnigesly, "My deare sweet frend from henceforth and for ever."
Good copy throughout, free from cleaning and restoration, in attractive binding.

498 ——— The CANTERBURY TALES, *with coloured plates after drawings by W. Russell Flint*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **15s**

499 **Coryat.**—The ODCOMBIAN BANQUET, dished foorth by Thomas the Coriat, and served in by a number of Noble Wits in prayse of his Crudities and Crambe too, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *limp vellum* [*London*], *imprinted for Thomas Thorp*, 1611 £15
EXTREMELY RARE. Contains poems by Ben Johnson, Sir John Harrington, John Donne, John Suckling, Inigo Jones, Michael Drayton, and others.

500 **Drummond (William**, *of Hawthornden*) POETICAL WORKS, with "A Cypresse Grove," edited by Prof. L. E. Kastner, *with facsimiles*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£1 10s**

501 **Elyot (Sir Thomas)** The BOKE named the GOUERNOUR, ed. from the first edition of 1531 by H. H. S. Croft, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 **£2 10s**

502 **Gascoigne (George)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Prof. J. W. Cunliffe, *portrait*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1907-10 **16s**
The poesies; the glasse of Government; the steele glas, &c.

503 **Gentleman (Tobias,** "*Fisherman and Marriner*") ENGLAND'S WAY to WIN WEALTH, and to Employ Ships and Marriners, or a plaine description what Great Profite it will bring unto the Commonwealth of England, by the Erecting, Building, and Adventuring of Busses, to Sea, a fishing . . . also a Discourse of the Sea-coast Townes of England, and the most fit and commodious places and harbours that wee have for Busses . . . sm. 4to., *vellum* (*some marginal notes slightly shaved*), *London, printed for Nathaniel Butter*, 1614 £46

504 **Holyday (Barten)** TEXNOTAMIA, or the Marriage of the Arts: a Comedie, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *straight-grained crimson morocco, with centre and corner gilt ornaments, London, printed by William Stansby for Iohn Parker*, 1618 £18
The Huth copy, with very wide margins (headlines of two pages slightly shaved).

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 15th—17th CENTS.—*continued.*

505 **Hakluyt (Richard)** The PRINCIPLE NAVIGATIONS, VOYAGES, TRAFFIQUES, and DISCOVERIES of the ENGLISH NATION, *with maps and reproductions*, 12 vols, 8vo., *original blue cl.*, *MacLehose*, *Glasgow*, 1903 £9 10s

506 **Johnson (Ben)** WORKS . . . to which is added a Comedy, called The New Pin, with additions never before published, *portrait*, folio, *calf*, *rebacked*, 1692 **£1 10s**

507 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, *portrait*, 9 vols, 8vo., *full polished calf gilt extra*, 1816, FINE SET £6 15s

508 **Locke (John)** An ESSAY concerning HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1760 **10s**

509 ——— WORKS, *portrait*, 9 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1824 **£4 10s**

511 **Milton (John)** PARADISE LOST: a Poem, in Ten Books, the Author John Milton, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *contemporary calf*, *neatly rebacked*, *London*, *printed by S. Simmons* . . . 1669 £30

The sixth, commonly called the eighth variation, of the title-page.

512 ——— PARADISE REGAIN'D . . . to which is added Samson Agonistes, *eighth edition*, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs*, 1743 **7s**

513 ——— POETICAL WORKS, edited by David Masson, BEST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., *full tree calf gilt extra*, 1890 **£3 10s**

514 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **£2 5s**

515 **Purchas (Samuel)** HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMOUS, or Purchas his Pilgrimes, contayning a History of the World, in Sea Voyages and Lande Travels, by Englishmen and others, *with maps and plates*, 20 vols, 8vo., *original blue cl.*, *MacLehose*, *Glasgow*, 1905 £9

SHAKESPEARE SOURCE BOOK.

516 **Heywood (Thomas)** The RAPE of LUCRECE: a True Roman Tragedie, with the severall Songs in their apt Places, by Valerius, the Merrie Lord amongst the Roman Peeres . . . *the fourth impression*, sm. 4to., *plain mottled calf* (*catchword and sign shaved off on B* 1), *Printed for Nathaniell Butter*, 1630 £16

Quoted in Malone's edition of King Lear.

517 **Sidney (Sir Philip)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Prof. A. Feuillerat, *facsimiles*, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1912-26 **£2**

518 **Spencer's** FAERIE QUEENE, edited by Thomas J. Wise, *illus. by Walter Crane*, 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1897 **£3 10s**

519 ——— WORKS, *fronts.*, 6 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs*, 1715, FINE SET **£4**

520 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with coloured initial letters*, 8 vols, imp. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Shakespeare Head Press*, 1930 £12 12s

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 15th—17th CENTS.—*continued.*

521 **Suckling (Sir John)** FRAGMENTA AUREA: a Collection of all the Incomparable Peeces, FIRST EDITION, *with a portrait of the Author by W. Marshall*, 8vo., *contemporary calf* (*joints repaired*), 1646 £16

522 **[Tuvill (Daniel)]** ESSAIES POLITICKE and MORALL, by D. T., FIRST EDITION, *title within woodcut border*, 12mo., *parchment*, *H. L. for Mathew Lownes*, 1608 £4

From the library of Mark Pattison, with his stamp on title. Wants sign. A1, a blank, otherwise a good copy.

The Christie-Miller copy in 1925 realised £35.

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 18th CENTURY.

523 **Addison (Joseph)** INTERESTING ANECDOTES, MEMOIRS, ALLEGORIES, ESSAYS and POETICAL FRAGMENTS, 7 vols, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1794 £3 10s

524 **Blake (William)** WRITINGS, edited by Geoffrey Keynes, *portrait*, 3 vols, imp. 8vo., *hf. parchment*, *Nonesuch Press*, 1925 £4 10s

525 **Bolingbroke (Henry St. John,** *Lord Viscount*) WORKS, published by David Mallet, *portrait*, 5 vols, 4to., *contemporary tree calf*, *gilt backs*, *with green and red lettering-pieces*, FINE SET, 1777 £6

526 **Boswell (James)** An ACCOUNT of CORSICA: a Tour to that Island and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli, *second edition*, *folding map*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1768 £1

527 **[Burke (Edmund)]** PHILOSOPHICAL ENQUIRY into the ORIGIN of our IDEAS of the SUBLIME and BEAUTIFUL, *seventh edition*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1773 10s

528 [———] A VINDICATION of NATURAL SOCIETY, FIRST EDITION OF BURKE'S FIRST WORK, 8vo., *boards*, 1756 £7 10s

529 **[Burney (Fanny,** *Madame d'Arblay*)] BRIEF REFLECTIONS on the EMIGRANT FRENCH CLERGY, by the Author of "Evelina," FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1793 £2

530 [———] CAMILLA, or a Picture of Youth, FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1796 £4 10s

531 [———] CECILIA, or Memoirs of an Heiress, FIRST EDITION, 5 vols in 4, cr. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1782 £5

532 ——— SIXTH EDITION, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1791 £1

533 **Coleridge (S. T.)** CONCIONES ad POPULUM, or Addresses to the People, FIRST EDITION, WITH THE RARE ERRATA LEAF, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, 1795 £7

534 **Congreve (W.)** The WAY of the WORLD: a Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields by His Majesty's Servants, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *calf* (*text rather foxed and lacking the half-title*), *London*, *printed for Jacob Tonson*, 1700 £10

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 18th CENT.—*continued.*

535 **Defoe (Daniel)** The WHOLE LIFE and STRANGE SURPRISING ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE, *fronts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1785 **£3 10s**

536 ——— 17TH EDITION, *illus. with curious woodcuts*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1791 **£2**

537 **Farquhar (George)** DRAMATIC WORKS, edited, with Life and Notes, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **£2**

Edition limited to 520 copies.

538 **Fielding (H.)** The HISTORY and ADVENTURES of JOSEPH ANDREWS, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, 1742 £45

With two leaves of adverts. in Vol. 1, and the same number in Vol. 2.

539 ——— WORKS of, *fourth edition*, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs*, *Edinburgh*, 1767 £6

540 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, *portrait*, 10 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1806 **£3 15s**

541 **Gay (John)** POEMS on several OCCASIONS, *front.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs*, 1753 **8s**

542 ——— The SHEPHERD'S WEEK, in Six Pastorals, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *front.*, 8vo., *boards*, *Printed and sold by Ferd. Burleigh in Amen Corner*, 1714 £6 10s

543 **Godwin (William)** The ENQUIRER: Reflections on Education, Manners and Literature, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1797 **£1 10s**

544 **Goldsmith (O.)** The ART of POETRY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf* (*headbands restored*), 1762 **£4 10s**

First Issue, numeral missing from the date in Vol. 2.

545 [———] MEMOIRS of a PROTESTANT condemned to the GALLOWS of FRANCE, by J. Willington, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf*, 1758 £8

546 **Johnson (Dr. Samuel)** DEBATES in PARLIAMENT, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1787 £5

547 ——— A DIARY of a JOURNEY into NORTH WALES, 1774, edited, with Illustrative Notes, by R. Duppa, FIRST EDITION, 2 *facsimiles*, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1816 **£2**

With the leaf of advertisement and the half-title.

548 ——— A DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, thk. folio, *calf*, *rebacked*, 1755 £8 15s

549 ——— A JOURNEY to the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1775 £5

First issue with the 12-line errata slip.

550 ——— NEW EDITION, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1791 **£1**

551 ——— LIVES of the most EMINENT ENGLISH POETS, with Critical Observations on their Works, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., *tree calf*, *gilt backs*, 1783 **£2 10s**

552 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., *tree calf*, 1794 **£2**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 18th CENT.—*continued.*

553 [**Johnson (Dr. Samuel)**] The PRINCE of ABISSINIA, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., *calf, by Bedford*, 1759 £25

554 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with engravings by A. Rainbach from pictures by R. Smirke*, 4to., *contemporary dark blue morocco gilt, g.e.*, 1819 **15s**

555 ——— WORKS, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, *portrait*, 12 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1824 **£2 15s**

556 ——— BOSWELL (James) LIFE of SAMUEL JOHNSON, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1793 **£2**

The first octavo edition.

557 ——— ——— THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND AUGMENTED, *portrait and facsimile*, 4 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1799 **£2 5s**

558 ——— ——— ANOTHER EDITION, edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, *portraits and facsimiles*, 6 vols, 8vo., *original hf. roan*, 1887 **£2 10s**

559 ——— JOHNSONIANA, or Supplement to Boswell: being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson, *illusts.*, 4to., *boards*, 1836 **£1**

561 **Newton (Sir Isaac)** OBSERVATIONS upon the PROPHECIES of DANIEL, and the Apocalypse of St. John, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *new hf. calf* (*some contemporary scoring*), 1733 **£1**

562 **Piozzi (Mrs.)** LETTERS to and from the late SAMUEL JOHNSON; to which are added some Poems never before printed, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf, marbled paper sides*, 1788 £5

Fine copy, with the rare errata slip. From the library of Lord Lismore, with his bookplate.

563 ——— OBSERVATIONS and REFLECTIONS made in the COURSE of a JOURNEY through FRANCE, ITALY and GERMANY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1789 **£3**

This copy contains the advertisements.

564 ——— RETROSPECTION, or a Review of the most Striking and Important Events, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 4to., ORIGINAL BOARDS, PAPER LABELS, UNCUT, 1801 £5

With the half-titles.

565 **Rackham.**—GOLDSMITH (Oliver) The VICAR of WAKEFIELD, *with* 12 *coloured plates and numerous plain illusts. by Arthur Rackham*, 4to., *vellum*, 1929 **£3 10s**

Edition limited to 775 copies, signed by Rackham.

566 [**Radcliffe (Mrs. Anne)**] A SICILIAN ROMANCE, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1790 **£1 8s**

First edition with the misprinted date.

567 [———] The ROMANCE of the FOREST, interspersed with some Pieces of Poetry, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1791 **£4**

568 **Sterne (L.)** SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY, *second edition*, WITH HALF-TITLES, 2 vols in one, 12mo., *contemporary calf* (*repaired*), 1768 **£1 10s**

569 [**Swift (J.)**] TALE of a TUB, FIRST EDITION, WITH THE RARE LEAF BEFORE THE TITLE, cr. 8vo., *modern calf*, 1704 £9

570 **Vanbrugh (Sir John)** [WORKS], edited by W. C. Ward, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£1 10s**

571 **Wycherley (William)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Montague Summers, 4 vols, 4to., *hf. buckram, Nonesuch Press*, 1924 **£4**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th AND 20th CENTURIES.

Mainly First Editions.

(Original cloth, unless otherwise stated).

572 **Ainsworth (William Harrison)** CARDINAL POLE, or the Days of Philip and Mary, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., 1863 **£3 10s**

573 ——— OLD SAINT PAUL'S: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire, FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by John Franklin*, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., 1841, FINE COPY £6

574 **Austen (Jane)** NORTHANGER ABBEY, FIRST EDITION, WITH ALL THE HALF-TITLES, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *early Victorian hf. calf*, 1818 **£4 10s**

575 **Bagehot (Walter)** WORKS and LIFE, edited by Mrs. R. Barrington, 10 vols, 8vo., 1915 **£3 3s**

576 **Barrie (J. M.)** BETTER DEAD, *front.*, cr. 8vo., 1891 **10s**

577 ——— TOMMY and GRIZEL, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1900 **15s**

578 ——— The LITTLE WHITE BIRD, FIRST EDITION, *front.*, cr. 8vo., 1902 **12s**

579 **Beerbohm (Max)** FIFTY CARICATURES, sm. 4to., 1914 **9s**

580 **Bennett (Arnold)** The MATADOR of FIVE TOWNS, and other Stories, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1912 **8s**

581 **Black (William)** SUNRISE: a Story of these Times, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., 1881 **10s**

582 **Bronte (The Sisters)** NOVELS of, THORNTON EDITION, edited by Temple Scott, *portrait*, 12 vols, 8vo., 1898 **£4 10s**

583 **Brooke (Rupert)** POEMS, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl., with paper label*, 1911 £16

Name on title, otherwise FINE COPY.

584 **Browning (Robert)** WORKS, CENTENARY EDITION, with Intros. by F. G. Kenyon, *fronts.*, 10 vols, 8vo., 1912 £5 15s

585 **Burton (Capt. Sir Richard F.)** WORKS, MEMORIAL EDITION, *illusts.*, 7 vols, 8vo., 1893-94 **£2 10s**

Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah, 2 vols—Vikram and the Vampire, one vol —A Mission to the King of Dahomey, 2 vols—First Footsteps in East Africa, 2 vols.

586 ——— LIFE, by Lady Burton, *maps, portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., 1893 **15s**

587 **Butler (Samuel)** WORKS, SHREWSBURY EDITION, *illustrations*, 20 vols, 8vo., *original hf. parchment*, 1923-26, CLEAN SET £8

588 **Carlyle (Thomas)** CHARTISM, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1840 **8s**

589 **Collins (W. Wilkie)** ANTONINA, or the FALL of Rome: a Romance of the Fifth Century, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., 1850 **£4**

590 ——— I SAY NO, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., 1884 **£1 1s**

591 **Conrad (Joseph)** TYPHOON, and other Stories, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1903 **£2 10s**

592 ——— The ROVER, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1923 **12s**

593 ——— WORKS, UNIFORM LIBRARY EDITION, *with fronts.*, 20 vols, demy 8vo., 1925 (pub. **£10 10s**) **£3 3s**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

594 **Craik (D. M.)** JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN, by the Author of "The Head of the Family," "Olive," &c., FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., 1856 £40

With 3 pp. of adverts. in Vol. 1, one page advert. in Vol. 2, and 3 pp. in Vol. 3. VERY GOOD COPY.

The John C. Eckel copy (described as having backs worn) sold in New York for $310.

595 **Dickens (Charles)** AMERICAN NOTES for GENERAL CIRCULATION, FIRST ISSUE OF FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., 1842, FINE COPY £3

596 [———] SKETCHES of YOUNG LADIES, in which these Interesting Members of the Animal Kingdom are classified . . . by "Quiz," *with* 6 *illustrations by* "*Phiz*," FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original pictorial boards, preserved in cl. case*, 1837 £6

597 ——— WORKS, AUTHENTIC EDITION, *with plates*, 22 vols, thk. 8vo., N.D. £4 10s

598 **Dodgson (C. L.**, *Lewis Carroll*) A TANGLED TALE, FIRST EDITION, *with* 6 *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., 1885 £2

599 ——— The GAME of LOGIC, FIRST EDITION, *diagrams*, cr. 8vo., 1887 £1 15s

With the card in an envelope and nine counters.

600 **Doyle (Sir A. Conan)** The GREAT SHADOW and BEYOND the CITY, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *Bristol*, N.D. 10s

601 **Douglas (Norman)** FOUNTAINS in the SAND: Rambles among the Oases of Tunisia, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, 8vo., 1912 12s

602 ——— BIRDS and BEASTS of the GREEK ANTHOLOGY, FIRST EDITION, *front.*, 8vo., *original boards, Privately printed*, 1927 £1

603 ——— THREE of THEM, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1930 6s

604 **Eliot (George)** FELIX HOLT, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., 1866 £3

605 ——— The MILL on the FLOSS, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., 1860 £8 10s

606 **Galsworthy (John)** The DARK FLOWER, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1913 7s 6d

607 ——— ANOTHER SHEAF, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original boards, with dust-wrapper*, 1919 15s

608 ——— In CHANCERY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1920 15s

609 ——— CAPTURES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1923 7s 6d

610 ——— CARAVAN: Assembled Tales, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1925 7s 6d

611 ——— The SILVER SPOON, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1926 7s 6d

612 ——— SWAN SONG, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *with dust-wrapper*, 1928 7s 6d

613 ——— On FORSYTE 'CHANGE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1930 7s 6d

614 ——— MAID in WAITING, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1931 7s 6d

615 [**Galt (John)**] ANNALS of the PARISH, or the Chronicle of Dalmailing, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *boards, rebacked, Edinburgh*, 1821 £1 5s

616 [———] The AYRSHIRE LEGATEES, or the Pringle Family, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *boards, rebacked, Edinburgh*, 1821 £1 5s

617 **Godwin (William)** MANDEVILLE: a Tale of the Seventeenth Century in England, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, Edinburgh*, 1817 £2 5s

618 **Hardy (Thomas)** LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., 1894 £1 10s

619 ——— HUMAN SHOWS, FAR PHANTASIES: Songs and Trifles, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1925 12s

620 **Howison (John)** TALES of the COLONIES, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo, *original boards*, 1830 8s

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

621 **Hazlitt (William)** COLLECTED WORKS, edited by A. R. Waller and Arnold Glover, *portrait*, with the Index Vol., 13 vols, 8vo., 1902-06 £6

622 **Hudson (W. H.)** BIRDS in a VILLAGE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., 1893 **18s**

623 ——— BIRDS in LONDON, FIRST EDITION, *plates and text-illustrations*, 8vo., 1898 **£1**

624 ——— IDLE DAYS in PATAGONIA, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, 8vo., 1893 **£2**

625 ——— The LAND'S END: a Naturalist's Impressions in West Cornwall, FIRST EDITION, *with* 49 *illusts.*, 8vo., 1908 **£1 10s**

626 ——— ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY-THREE LETTERS, edited, and with an Intro. and Explanatory Notes, by Edward Garnett, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., *original buckram, Nonesuch Press*, 1923 **£1**

627 **Hunt (Leigh)** STORIES from the ITALIAN POETS, with Lives of the Writers, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., 1846 **£2 15s**

628 ——— TABLE TALK; to which are added Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1851 **£1 10s**

629 ——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with Reminiscences of Friends and Contemporaries, edited by Roger Ingpen, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., 1903 **£1 10s**

630 **Jackson (Holbrook)** The EIGHTEEN NINETIES: a Review of Art and Ideas at the close of the Nineteenth Century, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, 8vo., 1913 **£1 10s**

631 **James (Henry)** NOVELS and TALES, NEW YORK EDITION, *fronts.*, 24 vols, 8vo., 1913 £10

632 **Jesse (J. H.)** HISTORICAL WORKS, *illustrations*, 30 vols, 8vo., 1901 £5

633 **Keats (John)** LAMIA, ISABELLA, the EVE of ST. AGNES, and other Poems, *with woodcuts by Robert Gibbings*, folio, *original hf. leather, Golden Cockerel Press*, 1928 **£3 5s**

634 **Kingsley (Henry)** FIRESIDE STUDIES, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., 1876 **£1 4s**

635 ——— OLD MARGARET, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., 1871 **8s**

636 ——— The RECOLLECTIONS of GEOFFRY HAMLYN, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *original blue cl., Cambridge*, 1859 £15

637 **Kipling (Rudyard)** CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS: a Story of the Grand Banks, FIRST EDITION, *with illusts. by I. W. Taber*, cr. 8vo., 1897 **£2**

638 ——— KIM, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., 1901 **15s**

639 ——— The PHANTOM RICKSHAW, SECOND INDIAN EDITION, 8vo., *original wrappers, Allahabad*, 1889 **£1 5s**

640 ——— POEMS, 1886-1929, *portrait*, 3 vols, 4to., *full red morocco, t.e.g.*, 1929 £6

One of 525 copies signed by the Author.

641 ——— The STORY of the GADSBYS, SECOND INDIAN EDITION, 8vo., *original wrappers (back strip repaired), Allahabad*, 1889 **£1 15s**

642 ——— In BLACK and WHITE, FIRST INDIAN EDITION, 8vo., *original wrappers, with 8 pages of advertisements at end, Allahabad* (1888) £5

643 ——— UNDER the DEODARS, FIRST INDIAN EDITION, 8vo., *original wrappers, enclosed in cl. case, with one page of advertisements at the beginning and seven pages at end, Allahabad* (1888) **£3**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

644 **Kipling (Rudyard)** WEE WILLIE WINKIE, FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original wrappers, with one leaf of advertisements at the beginning and 7 at the end, Allahabad* (1888) £5 10s

With the imprint on wrapper, "Mufid I Am Press, Lahore," only.

645 ——— WORKS, BOMBAY EDITION, 26 vols, roy. 8vo., *original hf. canvas*, 1913-27, CLEAN SET £32

Vol. 1 signed on the half-title by the Author.

646 **Lamb (Charles)** SPECIMENS of ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS who lived about the time of SHAKESPEARE, ed. by Israel Gollancz, *fronts.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. parchment*, 1893 **10s**

647 **Landor (Walter Savage)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by T. Earle Welby, *portraits*, 14 vols, 8vo., 1927 (pub. £24) £15

648 **Lang (Andrew)** HELEN of TROY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1882 **10s**

649 **Lawrence (D. H.)** BIRDS, BEASTS and FLOWERS: Poems, *with woodcuts by B. Hughes-Stanton*, folio, *hf. vellum, Cresset Press*, 1930 **£1 5s**

650 [**Lever (C.)**] TALES of the TRAINS, by Tilbury Tramp, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., 1845 **£1 10s**

651 **Lytton (Lord)** WALPOLE, or every Man has his Price: a Comedy in Rhyme, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1869 **10s**

652 **Masefield (John)** PHILIP the KING, and other Poems, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., 1914 **7s**

653 ——— MELLONEY HOLTSPUR, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original boards*, 1922 **7s**

654 [**Maturin (C. R.)**] WOMEN, pour et Contre, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary hf. green morocco, marbled paper sides, Edinburgh*, 1818 **£3 15s**

655 **Meredith (George)** MODERN LOVE and POEMS of the ENGLISH ROADSIDE, with Poems and Ballads, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1862, FINE COPY **£4**

656 ——— WORKS, EDITION DE LUXE, *portrait*, 36 vols, 8vo., *original hf. canvas*, 1896-1911 £5

657 **Montague (C. E.)** A WRITER'S NOTES on his TRADE, with an Introductory Essay by H. M. Tomlinson, roy. 8vo., *hf. buckram*, 1930 (pub. **£3 3s**) **14s**

Limited edition, signed by Tomlinson.

658 **Morley (Lord)** WORKS, EDITION DE LUXE, 15 vols, 8vo., 1921 (pub. **£15 15s**) **£3 10s**

659 [**Peacock (T. L.)**] RHODODAPHNE, or the Thessalian Spell: a Poem, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *boards* (*repaired*), UNCUT, 1818 **£2**

660 **Pinero (Arthur W.)** WORKS, 20 vols in 10, cr. 8vo., *hf. green calf, t.e.g.*, 1900-06 **£4**

The Amazons—Trelawny of the Wells—Sweet Lavender—Lady Bountiful—The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, &c.

661 **Porter (Miss Jane)** DUKE CHRISTIAN of LUNEBURG, or Tradition from the Hertz, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., *boards*, UNCUT, 1824 **£2**

662 **Priestley (J. B.)** PAPERS from LILLIPUT, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *with dust-wrapper, Cambridge*, 1922 **6s**

663 [**Quiller-Couch (Sir A.)**] The ASTONISHING HISTORY of TROY TOWN, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1888 **10s**

664 **Reade (Charles)** The COURSE of TRUE LOVE never did run SMOOTH, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1857 **12s**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

Charles Lamb

665 THE MAJOR BUTTERWORTH COLLECTION OF BOOKS, MANUSCRIPT NOTES, EXCERPTS, CUTTINGS, etc., relating to CHARLES LAMB, including a PRESENTATION COPY OF COLERIDGE'S REMORSE, amounting to 137 volumes, mostly 8vo., 1795-1880. **£125**

SOME OF THE CONTENTS :—

Coleridge (S. T.) REMORSE, Third Edition, 1813, PRESENTATION COPY FROM CHARLES LAMB, with inscription in his hand, "BARRON FIELD, FROM HIS FRIEND, CHARLES LAMB"

Coleridge (S. T.) POEMS on various SUBJECTS, FIRST EDITION, *with half-title, leaf of advertisements and errata leaf, contemporary calf*

Thirteen Albums, containing LETTERS, DEEDS, NEWSPAPER CUTTINGS, REVIEWS, EXCERPTS, &c.

Lamb's ELIA, 2 vols, 1835

Cottle's POEMS, 1805

Poetical Recreations of the CHAMPION and his LITERARY CORRESPONDENCE, 1822

Falstaff's LETTERS, by J. White, 1877

East India Register, 1805

Hood.—PLEA of the MIDSUMMER FAIRIES, 1827

Mylius.—FIRST BOOK of POETRY, 1811

Specimens of ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS, 1808

Recollections of a BLUE COAT BOY, 1829

Observations on WORKS of FICTION, 1813

Coleridge and Lamb's POEMS, *Second Edition*, 1797

Coleridge.—POEMS, 1803

Mrs. Leicester's School, 1814

Some Inquiries into the EFFECTS of FERMENTED LIQUOR, 1818

The "Friend," Nos. 1 to 26, in one vol

Lucas.—WORKS of LAMB, 7 vols—and others.

Complete List will be sent on application.

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

666 **Reade (Charles)** "LOVE ME LITTLE, LOVE ME LONG," FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., 1859 **£1 5s**

667 ——— HARD CASH, *second edition*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., 1864 **£1**

668 ——— NOVELS, LIBRARY EDITION, *with a portrait*, 17 vols, cr. 8vo., 1895 **£2 15s**

669 **Reade (Winwood)** The MARTYDOM of MAN, FIRST EDITION, thk. cr. 8vo. (*name on title*), 1872 **£2 10s**

670 **Rowlandson (Thos.)** The BEAUTIES of TOM BROWN, consisting of Humorous Pieces in Prose and Verse, *coloured front.*, "*Interior of a Gaming House*," *by Rowlandson*, cr. 8vo., *original boards*, UNCUT, 1808 **£2**
With the bookplate of J. Maundy Gregory.

671 **Ruskin (John)** COMPLETE WORKS, LIBRARY EDITION, edited by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn, *illustrations*, 39 vols, roy. 8vo., 1903-12 £9

672 **Scott (Sir Walter)** The PIRATE, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1822 **12s 6d**

673 **Shaw (Bernard)** The DOCTOR'S DILEMMA, GETTING MARRIED and The SHEWING up of BLANCO POSNET, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1911 **15s**

674 ——— MISALLIANCE . . . with a Treatise on Parents and Children, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1914 **£1**

675 ——— HEARTBREAK HOUSE, GREAT CATHERINE, and PLAYLETS of the WAR, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1919 **10s**

676 ——— SAINT JOAN, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1924 **10s**

677 ——— TRANSLATIONS and TOMFOOLERIES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1926 **10s**

678 ——— WORKS, LIMITED EDITION, 30 vols, 8vo., *with dust-wrappers*, 1930-32, FINE SET £15

679 **Shelley (Percy Bysshe)** ROSALIND and HELEN: a Modern Eclogue, with other Poems, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *morocco gilt extra, C. and J. Ollier*, 1819 £35
With the half-title and the 4 pages of advertisements at end.

680 ——— PROSE and POETICAL WORKS, edited by H. Buxton Forman, *portraits*, 8 vols, 8vo., 1876-80 £7 10s

681 **Southey (Robert)** SPECIMENS of the later ENGLISH POETS, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1807 **15s**

682 **Stevenson (R. L.)** The DYNAMITER, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original blue printed wrapper* (ALMOST AS NEW), *preserved in cl. case*, 1885 **£4**

683 ——— The MERRY MEN, and other Tales and Fables, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1887 **£3 10s**

684 ——— The MASTER of BALLANTRÆ, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1889 **15s**

685 ——— A FOOTNOTE to HISTORY: Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa, FIRST EDITION, *map*, cr. 8vo., 1892 **£2 10s**

686 ——— and LLOYD OSBOURNE.—The WRONG BOX, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1889 **15s**

687 ——— ——— The WRECKER, FIRST EDITION, *with illusts.*, cr. 8vo., 1892 **12s**

688 ——— ——— The EBB-TIDE: a Trio and Quartette, FIRST EDITION, cr 8vo., 1894 **£1**

689 **Strachey (Lytton)** BOOKS and CHARACTERS, French and English, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., 1922 **10s**

690 ——— ELIZABETH and ESSEX, FIRST EDITION, *portraits*, 8vo., 1928 **10s**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

691 **Strachey (Lytton)** EMINENT VICTORIANS: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Doctor Arnold, General Gordon, FIRST EDITION, 6 *portraits*, 8vo., 1918 **£2 5s**

692 **Symonds (J. A.)** SKETCHES and STUDIES in ITALY, FIRST EDITION, *front.*, cr. 8vo., 1879 **12s**

693 **Synge (John M.)** WORKS, *fronts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., 1910 **£2 10s**

694 **Taylor (Capt. Meadows)** CONFESSIONS of a THUG, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1839 **£2 10s**

695 **Tennyson (Alfred**, *Lord*) LIFE and WORKS, EDITION DE LUXE, *fronts.*, 12 vols, 8vo., 1898-99 **£3**

696 **Thompson (Francis)** WORKS of, FIRST EDITION, *portraits*, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., 1913 **£2 5s**

697 **Trelawny (Edward John)** RECORDS of SHELLEY, BYRON and the AUTHOR, 2 *portraits and* 3 *plates*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., 1878 **£2**

698 Trollope (Anthony) MR. SCARBOROUGH'S FAMILY, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., 1883 £6

With the 32 pages of advertisements at the end of Vol. I. dated March, 1883.

699 ——— LAST CHRONICLE of BARSET, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., 1867 **£2**

700 ——— CAN YOU FORGIVE HER? FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., 1864 **£3**

701 ——— IS HE POPENJOY, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., 1878 £5

702 ——— AYALA'S ANGEL, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo. (*few ll. in Vol. I. badly opened*), 1881 **£1 15s**

703 ——— The GOLDEN LION of GRANPERE, FIRST EDITION, *with correct advts., dated May*, 1872, 8vo., 1872 **£2**

704 ——— The AMERICAN SENATOR, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., 1877 **£2 15s**

705 ——— The WAY we LIVE NOW, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., 1875 £5

706 **Warren (Samuel)** PASSAGES from the DIARY of a late PHYSICIAN, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1838 **12s**

707 **Wells (H. G.)** The SEA LADY: a Tissue of Moonshine, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1902 **12s**

708 ——— A MODERN UTOPIA, FIRST EDITION, *front.*, cr. 8vo., 1905 **10s**

709 ——— BEALBY: a Holiday, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1915 **8s**

710 ——— The TIME MACHINE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., 1895 **18s**

711 [**Whyte-Melville (G. J.)**] MARKET HARBOROUGH, or how Mr. Sawyer went to the Shires, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original cl.* (*faded and library label removed*), 1861 **£1**

712 ——— SISTER LOUISE, or the Story of a Woman's Repentance, FIRST EDITION, *lithograph plates*, 8vo., 1876 **£2**

Inserted in the volume is a four-page letter from the Author regarding some sketches.

713 ——— WORKS, edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *with coloured fronts. and other illustrations by Hugh Thomson, H. M. Brock, &c.*, 24 vols, 8vo., 1898-1902 £12

714 **Wilder (Thornton)** The BRIDGE of SAN LOUIS REY, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., 1927 **18s**

ENGLISH LITERATURE OF 19th & 20th CENTS.—*continued.*

715 **Wordsworth (William)** DESCRIPTION of the SCENERY of the LAKES in the NORTH of ENGLAND, FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION, *map*, 12mo., *original printed wrappers*, 1823 **£2 10s**

716 ——— LYRICAL BALLADS, with other Poems, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *London*, *printed for T. M. Longman and O. Rees*, *Paternoster Row*, *by Biggs & Co.*, *Bristol*, 1800 £14

FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *i.e.*, Vol. I., Second Edition; Vol. II., First Edition. A FINE COPY of the FIRST ISSUE, having the uncorrected leaves in the second volume.

717 **Yeats (W. B.)** The CELTIC TWILIGHT: Men and Women, Dhouls and Faeries, FIRST EDITION, *front.*, 12mo., 1893 **£2**

718 ——— POEMS, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., 1899 **18s**

719 ——— COLLECTED WORKS, *with portrait*, 8 vols, 8vo., *boards*, *buckram backs*, 1908 **£3 10s**

720 [**Yonge (Charlotte)**] The DAISY CHAIN or ASPIRATIONS, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., 1856 **£1**

721 **Zangwill (Israel)** WORKS, EDITION DE LUXE, *portrait and coloured front.*, 14 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1925 £6

FINE ENGLISH PRINTING OF THE 18th, 19th, AND 20th CENTURIES.

722 **Addison (Joseph)** WORKS, BASKERVILLE'S FINELY PRINTED EDITION, *portrait and copper-plates*, 4 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs*, *Birmingham*, 1761 £10

THE LAST BOOK OF THE ASHENDENE PRESS.

723 **Ashendene Press.** — A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY of the BOOKS printed at the ASHENDENE PRESS, 1895-1935, *with specimen pages of the books and illustrations of the bindings*, *facsimiles of the woodcuts*, *&c.*, sm. folio, *calf gilt*, 1935 £7 7s

Limited to 390 copies. A magnificently reproduced book.

724 ——— CERVANTES.—HISTORY of the VALOROUS and WITTIE KNIGHT ERRANT, DON QUIXOTE of the MANCHA, Shelton's Translation, *printed in black and red*, 2 vols, folio, *original morocco gilt*, 1927-28 £36

725 **Baskerville Press.**—HORACE.—QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS, *engraved front.*, 4to., *contemporary red morocco*, *gilt back*, *g.e.*, *Birmingham*, 1770, FINE COPY £10

726 ——— JUVENAL.—D. JUNII JUVENALIS et auli PERSII FLACCI SATYRÆ, 4to., *contemporary russia*, *Birmingham*, 1761 **£2**

727 ——— ANOTHER COPY, CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO, ELABORATELY GILT BACK AND BORDERS, G.E. £7

728 ——— VIRGIL.—PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, et ÆNEIS, 4to., *calf gilt* (*back repaired*). *Birmingham*, 1757 **£1 10s**

FINE ENGLISH PRINTING, 18th—20th CENTS.—*continued.*

729 **Browning (Robert)** DRAMATIS PERSONÆ, *printed in black and red*, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, *Doves Press*, 1910 £7

730 ——— MEN and WOMEN, *printed in red and black and flourished by hand*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1908 £18

731 **Carlyle (Thomas)** SARTOR RESARTUS, *printed in red and black*, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1907 £6

732 **Cavendish (George)** The LIFE of THOMAS WOLSEY, CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP of YORK, *printed in black, with decorative initials*, 8vo., *orignal vellum*, *with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1893 £10

733 **Chaucer (Geoffrey)** WORKS, *with hand-coloured woodcuts in the margins*, 8 vols, imp. 8vo., *original boards*, *canvas backs*, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, 1928-29 £15

734 **Coleridge (S. T.)** POEMS, chosen out of the Works of, edited by F. S. Ellis, *printed in black and red*, 8vo., *original vellum*, *with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1896 £7

735 **Congreve (William)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Montague Summers, 4 vols, 4to., *hf. buckram*, NONESUCH PRESS, 1923 £6

736 ——— WORKS of, THE FINE BASKERVILLE EDITION, *fronts.*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *morocco gilt*, *g.e.*, *Birmingham*, 1761 £10

737 **Dante.**—LO INFERNO di DANTE ALIGHIERI FIORENTINO, *printed in black and red*, *with initials by hand in gold and colours*, *with woodcuts by C. Keats after the cuts of the edition of* 1481, 8vo., *original vellum*, *silk ties*, ASHENDENE PRESS, 1902 £8 10s

Presentation copy to Robert Proctor from C. H. St. J. Hornby, with inscription.

738 **Dryden (John)** DRAMATIC WORKS, edited by Montague Summers, 6 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. buckram*, NONESUCH PRESS, 1931 £5

739 **Emerson (Ralph Waldo)** ESSAYS, with Preface by Thomas Carlyle, *printed in black*, *with initials in red*, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, *with silk ties*, DOVES PRESS, 1906 £9

Presentation copy, with inscription by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson.

740 **Essex House Press.**—AMERICAN SHEAVES and ENGLISH SEED CORN : a Series of Addresses delivered by C. R. Ashbee in the United States, 1900-01, 8vo., *original niger morocco gilt*, 1901 £2 2s

FINE ENGLISH PRINTING, 18th—20th CENTS.—*continued.*

741 **Homer.**—The WHOLE WORKS of HOMER, trans. by George Chapman, *portrait, engraved titles and plates*, 5 vols, imp. 8vo., *hf. niger morocco*, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, 1930 £8 10s

742 **Kelmscott Press.**—The WORKS of GEOFFREY CHAUCER, edited by F. S. Ellis, *printed in black and red in the Chaucer type, with the headings to the longer poems in Troy type*, 87 *woodcut illustrations designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, borders, initials, and title designed by William Morris*, folio, *original boards, canvas back, with printed label*, 1896 £190

743 **Lucretius.**—T LUCRETI CARI de RERUM NATURA, *printed in black and red*, sm. folio, *original boards, hf. vellum*, ASHENDENE PRESS, 1913 £20

Limited to 80 copies, with initials in blue and gold.

744 **Milton (John)** PARADISE LOST, *printed in black and red*, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1902 £16

745 **More (Thomas)** UTOPIA, *printed in black and red, decorative initials*, 8vo., *original vellum, with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1893 £7 10s

746 **Morris (William)** CHILD CHRISTOPHER and GOLDILIND the FAIR, *printed in red and black*, 2 vols, 12mo., *original boards, hf. canvas*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1895 **£3 10s**

747 ——— The EARTHLY PARADISE, *printed in black and red, with decorative woodcut borders*, 8 vols, 4to., *original vellum, with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1896-97 £20

748 ——— A STORY of the GLITTERING PLAIN, or the Land of Living Men, 23 *designs by Walter Crane*, sm. folio, *original vellum, with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1894 £18

749 ——— The STORY of SIGURD VOLSUNG and the FALL of the NIBLUNGS, 2 *fine woodcuts by Edward Burne-Jones, printed in black and red*, sm. folio, *original vellum*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1898, FINE COPY £22

750 ——— SUNDERING FLOOD, *printed in red and black, with ornamental borders*, 8vo., *original boards, hf. canvas*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1897 £7

751 **Otway (Thomas)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Montague Summers, 3 vols, 4to., *hf. buckram*, NONESUCH PRESS, 1926 **£1 10s**

FINE ENGLISH PRINTING, 18th—20th CENTS.—*continued.*

752 **Plutarch.**—The LIVES of the NOBLE GRECIANS and ROMANES, trans. into Englishe by Thomas North, *with plates by T. L. Poulton*, 5 vols, sm. folio, *buckram*, NONESUCH PRESS, 1929 **£4 10s**

753 **Shadwell (Thomas)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Montague Summers, *portrait*, 5 vols, 4to., *original hf. cl.*, FORTUNE PRESS, 1927 **£2 5s**

754 **Shaftesbury (Rt. Hon. Anthony,** *Earl of*) CHARACTERISTICS of MEN, MANNERS, OPINIONS, TIMES, THE FINELY PRINTED BASKERVILLE EDITION, *with front. and several vignettes*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs*, *Birmingham*, 1773, FINE SET £7

755 **Shakespeare (William)** SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS, *beautifully printed in black and red*, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM, LIMITED TO 15 COPIES, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1909 £20

756 ——— VENUS and ADONIS, *printed in black*, *with initials in red*, 8vo., *original boards*, *half canvas*, DOVES PRESS, 1912 £7

757 **Smollett (Tobias)** NOVELS, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS EDITION, 11 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1925 **£2**

758 **Tennyson (Alfred Lord)** SEVEN POEMS and TWO TRANSLATIONS, *printed in black and red*, roy. 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1902 £5

759 **Terence.**—PUBLII TERENTII afri COMŒDIÆ, the FINELY PRINTED BASKERVILLE EDITION, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, *Birmingham*, 1772 **£1 10s**

760 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *blue morocco gilt*, *g.e.* **£3**

761 **Trollope (Anthony)** NOVELS of, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS EDITION, edited by Michael Sadleir, 14 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1929 £6

762 **Vanbrugh (Sir John)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by B. Dobree and G. Webb, 4 vols, 4to., *hf. buckram*, *Nonesuch Press*, 1927 **£2**

FRANCE.

763 **Adams (Henry)** MONT-SAINT-MICHEL and CHARTRES, *coloured front. and 12 plates*, sm. 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1930 (pub. **£1 10s**) **16s**

764 **Alhoy (M.)** Les BAGNES: Histoire, Types, Mœurs, Mysteres, *numerous illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Paris*, 1845 **10s**

765 ——— Les PRISONS de PARIS, *numerous illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Paris*, 1846 **10s**

766 **Aulton (Margaret)** FAIR TOURAINE: Stories and Legends of the Loire, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 (pub. **£1 15s**) **15s**

767 **Calton (R. B.)** ANNALS and LEGENDS of CALAIS, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1852 **5s**

768 [**Campbell (W. F.)**] LIFE in NORMANDY: Sketches of French Fishing, Farming, Cooking, &c., *illus. with numerous fine tinted lithograph plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1863 **6s**

769 **Cook (T. A.)** OLD TOURAINE: the Life and History of the Famous Chateau of France, *map and illusts.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **10s**

FRANCE—*continued.*

770 **Cook (T. A.)** OLD PROVENCE, *illusts.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **15s**

771 **Daniel (G., *S.J.*)** HISTOIRE de FRANCE depuis L'ETABLISSEMENT de la MONARCHIE FRANCOISE dans les GAULES, NOUVELLE EDITION, REVUE ET AUGMENTEE, *maps, vignettes and illustrations of coins in the text*, 10 vols, 4to., *contemporary morocco, gilt backs, g.e., Paris*, 1729 **£6**

772 **Dark (Sidney)** PARIS, *with illusts. by Henry Rushbury*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **10s**

773 **Gordon (J. and C.)** TWO VAGABONDS in LANGUEDOC, *coloured front. and numerous other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **6s**

774 **Hanotaux (Gabriel)** CONTEMPORARY FRANCE, 1870-82, *with portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903-09 **£1 10s**

775 **[Heylin (Peter)]** The VOYAGE of FRANCE, or a Compleat Journey through France, with the Character of the People and the Description of the Chief Towns, Fortresses, &c., sm. 8vo., *contemporary sheepskin*, 1673 **£1 10s**

776 **Holmes (T. Rice)** CÆSAR'S CONQUEST of GAUL, *map and plans*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **14s**

777 **Okey (T.)** PARIS and its STORY, *maps, numerous coloured plates and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **12s**

778 **Pugin (A.)** and C. HEATH.—PARIS and its ENVIRONS DISPLAYED in a SERIES of PICTURESQUE VIEWS, INDIA PAPER PROOFS, the 2 vols complete in 50 parts, *as originally issued*, 4to., *wrappers*, 1831 **£2 10s**

779 **Richter (L. M.)** CHANTILLY in HISTORY and ART, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 (pub. **£1 5s**) **10s**

Of special value are the chapters devoted to the French Art of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries.

780 **Rose (E. W.)** CATHEDRALS and CLOISTERS of MIDDLE FRANCE, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **14s**

781 **Scott (John)** A VISIT to PARIS in 1814, *illusts. (added)*, 1815—Paris Revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels, 1816—together in one vol, thk. 8vo., *hf. calf* **12s**

782 **Tassin (Le Sieur)** Les PLANS et PROFILS de TOUTES les PRINCIPALES VILLES et LIEUX considerables de FRANCE, *with several hundred finely engraved maps, plans and views*, 2 vols, oblong 8vo., *vellum, Paris*, 1644 **£3 15s**

783 **Woods (K.)** The other CHATEAU COUNTRY: the Feudal Land of the Dordogne, *map and 78 illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **8s**

784 **Wraxall (N. W.)** The HISTORY of FRANCE from the ACCESSION of HENRY III., 3 vols, 4to., *calf (joints weak)*, 1795 **15s**

785 **Young (Arthur)** TRAVELS, 1787-89, with a View of Ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France, SECOND and BEST EDITION, 2 vols in one, 4to., *hf. calf, London and Bury St. Edmunds*, 1794 **£3 10s**

FURNITURE, WOODCARVING, AND INTERIOR DECORATION.

786 **Bond (Francis)** SCREENS and GALLERIES in ENGLISH CHURCHES, *illusts. and diagrams*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **8s**

787 **Bond (F. B.)** and the REV. DOM. B. CAMM.—ROODSCREENS and ROODLOFTS, *profusely illus. with plates and text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£2 5s**

788 **Cescinsky (Herbert)** ENGLISH FURNITURE of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, *profusely illustrated with full-page plates and text-illustrations*, 3 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, N.D **£6**

FURNITURE, WOODCARVING, &c.—*continued.*

789 **Cox** (**J. C.**) and A. HARVEY.—ENGLISH CHURCH FURNITURE, 121 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **10s**

790 **Foley** (**E.**) The BOOK of DECORATIVE FURNITURE: its Form, Colour and History, *with* 100 COLOURED PLATES *and* 1000 *illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **£2 15s**

791 **Hepplewhite.**—The CABINET MAKER and UPHOLSTERER'S GUIDE, or Repository of Designs for every Article of Household Furniture, *facsimile reprint of the third and best edition*, 1794, *with reproductions of all the original illusts.*, folio, *cl.*, 1897 **£2 10s**

792 **Leland** (**C. G.**) WOOD CARVING, revised by J. J. Holtzapffel, *numerous illusts.*, sm. 4to., *boards*, 1894 **14s**

793 **Lenygon** (**F.**) The DECORATION and FURNITURE of ENGLISH MANSIONS during the SEVENTEENTH and EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, *numerous fine plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **18s**

794 **McClelland** (**N.**) HISTORIC WALL-PAPERS, from their Inception to the Introduction of Machinery, 12 *coloured plates and* 245 *other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Philadelphia*, 1924 (pub. **£5**) **£2 10s**

795

Dictionary of English Furniture

BY

PERCY MACQUOID and RALPH EDWARDS

With special articles contributed by various experts and a general introduction by H. AVRAY TIPPING.

With about 48 Coloured Plates and 1,800 other Illustrations, 3 vols., large folio, cloth (over 1,000 pages of text), 1924-27.

(Published £15 15s.) **Now offered at £10 10s.**

The publishers of this monumental work were able to draw, not only on the well-known examples at museums, but on the furniture of almost every house of distinction in this country. Only the very finest and the most typical pieces were chosen.

The alphabetical arrangement, which has also been used for the first time, enables a reader to turn at once to any piece about which he wishes to obtain information. Each article is dealt with chronologically from the earliest known examples to late Georgian times.

The "Dictionary" has become the standard work of reference for collectors and all connected with antique furniture. The volumes are printed on the finest art paper and include a number of colour plates.

Only a FEW COPIES ARE AVAILABLE at this SPECIAL PRICE

796 **Millar** (**W.**) PLASTERING, PLAIN and DECORATIVE: a Practical Treatise on the Art and Craft of Plastering and Modelling, 52 *plates and* 231 *illusts. in the text*, thk. 4to., *cl.*, 1897 **£1 5s**

797 **Roe** (**F.**) OLD OAK FURNITURE, *coloured front. and numerous other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **£1 5s**

798 **Singleton** (**E.**) FRENCH and ENGLISH FURNITURE: Distinctive Styles and Periods Described, *coloured front.*, *plates, and illusts. in the text*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£1 4s**

FURNITURE, WOODCARVING, &c.—*continued.*

799 **Symonds (R. W.)** OLD ENGLISH WALNUT and LACQUER FURNITURE, *illus. with 65 examples*, 4to., *cl.*, 1923 **£1 5s**

GENERAL SECTION.

800 **Adolphus (Gustavus)** A HISTORY of the ART of WAR, from its Revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession War, by T. A. Dodge, 237 *charts, maps and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Boston*, 1895 **18s**

801 **Air-Conditioning.**—APPENDIX to the MARQUIS de CHABANNE'S PUBLICATION on CONDUCTING AIR by FORCED VENTILATION, and Equalising the Temperature of Dwellings, 1818, *folding diagrams*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *c.* 1825 **£1**

802 **Bandello**: CERTAIN TRAGICAL DISCOURSES of, trans. by Geffraie Fenton, 1567, with Intro. by R. L. Douglas, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1898 **£1 10s**

803 **Bar Hebraeus.**—The CHRONOGRAPHY of GREGORY ABU'L FARAJ, the Son of Aaron, the Hebrew Physician, commonly known as Bar Hebraeus; being the First Part of his Political History of the World: Original Syriac Text and English Translation by Sir E. A. Budge, 8 *plates* 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 (pub. **£5 5s**) **£1 15s**

804 **Behmen (Jacob**, *the Teutonic Philosopher*) WORKS of, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and figures illustrating his principles*, 4 vols, 4to., *calf*, *gilt backs*, 1764-81, FINE SET £24

805 **Benyowsky (M. A.**, *Count de*) MEMOIRS and TRAVELS: Military Operations in Poland, Exile into Kamchatka, Escape and Voyage through the N. Pacific Ocean, touching at Japan and Formosa, to Canton, &c., 2 vols in one, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Dublin*, 1790 **9s**

806 **Boccaccio (Giovanni)** The DECAMERON, trans., 1620, with Intro. by Edward Hutton, 4 vols, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1909 **£2 15s**

807 **British Academy**, PROCEEDINGS of, from Vol. 1, 1903, to Vol. 18, 1932, *illustrations*, 18 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1904-32 (pub. £28 16s) £10

808 **Buckle (H. T.)** WORKS, *as under*; together 7 vols, BEST LIBRARY EDITION, 8vo., *uniformly bound in full calf gilt extra*, 1857-80 **£4**

History of Civilization in England, 2 vols, 1857—Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works, 3 vols, 1872—Life and Writings of H. T. Buckle, by A. H. Huth, 2 vols, 1880.

809 **Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis)** AMULETS and SUPERSTITIONS, the Original Texts, with Translations and Descriptions of a Long Series of Egyptian, Sumerian, Assyrian, Hebrew, Christian, Gnostic and Muslim Amulets and Talismans, and Magical Figures, with Chapters on the Evil Eye, the Origin of the Amulet, the Pentagon, the Swastika, the Cross (Pagan and Christian), the Properties of Stones, Rings, Divination, Numbers, the Kabbalah, Ancient Astrology, &c., *with 22 plates and 300 illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 (pub. **30s**) **12s 6d**

810 **Burton (Capt. Sir Richard F.)** The BOOK of the SWORD, *with numerous illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **£1 10s**

811 **Catholicism.**—FOLEY (Henry, *S.J.*) RECORDS of the ENGLISH PROVINCE of the SOCIETY of JESUS: Historic Facts illustrative of the Labours and Sufferings of its Members in the 16th and 17th Centuries, *portraits*, 8 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1877-78 £10 10s

GENERAL SECTION—*continued.*

812 **Catholicism.**—"DOWNSIDE REVIEW," COMPLETE SET, 53 vols, 8vo., 1880-1935 £18

First Series, 19 vols bound in 16, *calf*; New Series, 19 vols, *hf. morocco*; rest in parts.

813 ——— CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY, COMPLETE SET, 34 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905-34 £30

The publications of this Society are of outstanding historical, antiquarian and genealogical interest.

The set comprises :—

Lancashire Registers, 4 vols; Douay Diaries, 3 vols; Franciscan Records, Dominican Records, Miscellanea, 14 vols, &c.

814 **Celestina**, or the TRAGICKE COMEDY of CALISTO and MELIBEA, Englished from the Spanish of Fernando de Rojas by James Mabbe, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translation*, 1894 £1

815 **Cervantes (Miguel)** The LIFE and EXPLOITS of the INGENIOUS GENTLEMAN, DON QUIXOTE de la MANCHA, trans. by Charles Jarvis, *illustrated with a portrait and* 68 *copper-plates by Van der Gucht*, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf*, *gilt backs* (*joints neatly repaired*), 1742 £5

First edition of this translation. Finely printed and illustrated.

816 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, trans. by Thomas Shelton, 1612, 1620, 4 vols, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1896 £3 15s

817 **Charles (R. H.**, *Editor*) The APOCRYPHA and PSEUDEPIGRAPHA of the OLD TESTAMENT in ENGLISH, with Intros. and Critical and Explanatory Notes, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1913 £3 10s

818 **Comines.**—The HISTORY of COMINES, Englished by Thomas Danett, 1596, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1897 £1 15s

819 [**Conestaggio (Jerome)**] The HISTORIE of the UNITING of the KINGDOM of PORTUGALL to the CROWNE of CASTILL; containing the last Warres of the Portugals against the MOORES of AFRICKE . . . the DESCRIPTION of the EAST INDIES . . . with many Battails by Sea and Land, &c., sm. folio, *contemporary calf*, 1600 £3 15s

820 **Cook (Captain James)** METHOD taken for preserving the HEALTH of the CREW of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP the "RESOLUTION," during her late Voyage round the World, 5 *pp.*—COOK (Captain James) Of the TIDES in the SOUTH SEAS, 3 *pp.*—ANDERSON (William, *Surgeon's Mate on the "Resolution"*) An ACCOUNT of some POISONOUS FISH in the SOUTH SEAS, in a Letter to Sir John Pringle, dated from the *Resolution* at Deptford, April 23, 1776, 9 *pp.*—together in one vol, 4to., *hf. calf* (*contained in the "Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society"*), 1777 £6

821 **Corsica.**—FORESTIER (T.) RAMBLES in the ISLANDS of CORSICA and SARDINIA, with Notices of their History, Antiquities, &c., *map*, *coloured and plain lithographs and woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1858 9s

822 ——— LEAR (Edward) JOURNAL of a LANDSCAPE PAINTER in CORSICA, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1870 10s

GENERAL SECTION—*continued.*

823 **Costume.**—SLUPERIUS (Ioannis) OMNIUM fere GENTIUM, nostraeq ; aetatis Nationum, Habitus & Effigies, *with* 120 FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS *of the* COSTUMES *of Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia, Persia, Turkey, Italy, Switzerland, &c., by Anton van Leest*, sm. 8vo., *contemporary stamped calf, Antwerp*, 1572 £9

824 **Courthope (W. J.)** A HISTORY of ENGLISH POETRY, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **£3 3s**

825 **Cyrus** : TRAVELS of ; to which is annex'd a Discourse upon the Theology and Mythology of the Ancients by the Chevalier Ramsay, *fronts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1728 **8s**

826 **Dodsley (Robert)** SELECT COLLECTION of OLD ENGLISH PLAYS, *Fourth edition, arranged, revised and enlarged*, by W. Carew Hazlitt, 15 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1874-76 £10

827 **European Cathedrals.**—SERIES of TWENTY LARGE COLOURED VIEWS of FAMOUS CATHEDRALS, by C. Giglio, P. J. Goetghebuer, &c., engraved by L. Rupp, *average size* 17 *by* 13 *in.*, oblong folio, *hf. morocco, c.* 1830 £5

BRILLIANTLY COLOURED VIEWS of the following :—

Cathedral of Milan, 2 *plates*
Pantheon, 2 *plates*
Cathedral of Florence, 2 *plates*
Lateran in Rome, 2 *plates*
St. Mark's, Venice, 2 *plates*
St. Peter's, Rome, 2 *plates*
St. Stephen's, Vienna, 2 *plates*
Pisa, 2 *plates*
Cathedral of Sienna, 2 *plates*
Cathedral of Antwerp, 2 *plates*

828 **Evans (F. M. G.)** The PRINCIPAL SECRETARY of STATE : a Survey of the Office, from 1558 to 1680, *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **12s**

829 **Feiling (Keith)** BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY, 1660-72, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **9s**

830 **[Fulke (William)]** METEORS, or a Plain Description of all Kind of Meteors . . . manifesting the Causes of all Blazing-Stars, Thunder, Earthquakes, Snow, Springs, Metalls, &c., 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1670 **£2**

831 **[Gander (Joseph)]** A VINDICATION of a NATIONAL FISHERY ; wherein is asserted, that the Glory, Wealth, Strength, Safety, and Happiness of this Kingdom, with the Flourishing of Trade and Growth of Navigation . . . doth depend (under God) upon a National Fishery . . . to which is added the Sovereignty of the British Seas, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *contemporary English black morocco, gilt panels and back, g.e.*, 1699 £7

FINE LARGE COPY, in an attractive contemporary binding, and with the scarce blank leaf (A1). From the library of the Duke of Leeds, to whom the work is dedicated, with his bookplate, and autograph on the title. The Duke was a Commissioner for Trade at this time. There is also a second dedication : "To the Barons of the Cinque-Ports, and the Members of Parliament for the Coasting Towns . . ."

832 **Garnett (Richard)** and EDMUND GOSSE.—ENGLISH LITERATURE : an Illustrated Record, *with coloured and other portraits, illusts. and reproductions*, 4 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **£2 10s**

833 **Gavin (Antonio)** A MASTER KEY to POPERY . . . a Discovery of the most Secret Practices of the Secular and Regular Romish Priests, &c., 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1725-26 **£1 1s**

GENERAL SECTION—*continued.*

834 **Greenaway (Kate)** COMPLETE SET of ALMANACKS from 1883-95 and 1897 [no Almanack was issued for 1896], ORIGINAL ISSUES, 14 vols, 12mo., *original decorated boards, cl. and wrappers*, 1893-97, FINE SET £40

WITH PRESENTATION COPIES of 1895 and 1897, WITH DATED INSCRIPTIONS IN KATE GREENAWAY'S HAND. With 2-page autograph letter signed inserted.

835 **Grew (N.)** MUSAEUM REGALIS SOCIETATIS, or a Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society . . . whereunto is subjoined the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts, *with 31 copper-plates and a portrait*, folio, *contemporary calf*, 1681 £2

836 **Hardy (W. J.)** BOOKPLATES, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 6s

837 **Harper (H. H.)** LIBRARY ESSAYS, about Books, Bibliophiles, Writers and kindred Subjects, 8vo., *hf. vellum, Privately printed, Boston*, 1924 12s

838 **International Who's Who**, thk. sm. 4to., *cl.* (1000 pages), 1935 £3 3s

This volume, containing 25,000 biographies, fills a long-felt want. No longer will it be necessary to have a large and expensive array of reference books to secure information about the more important citizens of foreign countries.

839 **Jest Book.**—A NEW EDITION of OLD JOE MILLER, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1810 £1

840 **La Fontaine.**—CONTES et NOUVELLES en VERS, par M. de La Fontaine, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *straight-grained dark morocco gilt, outside and inside gilt borders, elaborate foliate backs heightened with small circular red inlays, the ground powdered with gold dots, gilt edges, by* SIMIER, *with his name stamped at foot of Vol. I., Amsterdam (Paris)*, 1762 £90

Fine copy, bound by Simier, the Royal binder. The "Cocu battu" is in the second and best state, and "Cordeliers de Catalogue" in the first state. The plates of "Le Cas de Conscience" and the "Diable de Papefiguiere" are in uncovered state.

841 **Le Sage.**—The ADVENTURES of GIL BLAS de SANTILLANE, Smollett's Translation, 15 COLOURED AQUATINTS, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, t.e.g., others uncut*, 1819 £7

842 **Lodge (Sir Richard)** STUDIES in EIGHTEENTH CENTURY DIPLOMACY, 1740-48, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 7s

843 **Longus.**—DAPHNIS and CHLOE, trans. by George Thornley, 1657, *with coloured plates and other illusts. by John Austen*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1925 15s

844 **[Loudon (J. C.)]** ACCOUNT of the PAPER ROOFS used at TEW LODGE, OXON, so decidedly preferable for Churches, &c., in Point of Economy, Durability and Elegance, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (14 pp.), 1811 £1

845 **Lovett (Richard)** A HISTORY of the LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1795-1895, *maps and portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 £1

Of great interest for the history of missionary efforts in Polynesia, Madagascar and South Africa during the first half of the nineteenth century.

846 **Malory (Sir Thomas)** Le MORTE DARTHUR: the History of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table, *illus. with* FINE COLOURED PLATES *by W. Russell Flint*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 £2 10s

847 **Mandeville (Geoffrey de)** A STUDY of the ANARCHY [Reign of King Stephen], by J. H. Round, *facsimile*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 £2

GENERAL SECTION—*continued.*

848 **Martin (F. R.)** A HISTORY of ORIENTAL CARPETS before 1800, *with 33 plates, wholly or partly in* COLOURS, *and numerous smaller plain and coloured illustrations in the text*, atlas folio, *hf. morocco, Vienna*, 1908 £36

This scarce work is of great importance, most of the carpets illustrated are inaccessible to the general public.

849 **Mills (C.)** HISTORY of the CRUSADES for the RECOVERY and POSSESSION of the HOLY LAND, *map and plate*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1822 **£1 4s**

850 "**Moslem World**": a QUARTERLY REVIEW of CURRENT EVENTS, LITERATURE and THOUGHT among MOHAMMEDANS, Vols. 1 to 9, in 35 parts (*wants one part*), roy. 8vo., *wrappers*, 1911-19 **£1**

851 **Moxon (John)** MECHANICK EXERCISES, or the Doctrine of Handy Work [Smithing, Joinery, House-Carpentry, Turning, &c.], *second edition*, WITH ADDITIONS, *engraved plates*, 14 *parts* (*one leaf repaired*), 1693-94—MECHANICK DYALLING, teaching any man . . . to draw a true Sun Dyal, *diagrams*, 1668—together in one vol, sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked* £6

852 **Munthe (Axel)** VAGARIES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1898 **£1**

853 **Orrery (Roger**, *Earl of*) A TREATISE of the ART of WAR, *front. and folding plates*, folio, *contemporary calf, In the Savoy*, 1677 **£1 10s**

THE OXFORD DICTIONARY.

854 **Oxford English Dictionary**: being a CORRECTED RE-ISSUE, with an Intro., Supplement, and Bibliography of a New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society, and edited by James A. H. Murray, Henry Bradley, W. A. Craigie, and C. T. Onions, 13 vols, 4to., *buckram*, 1933, *as new* (pub. £21) £15

"Unrivalled in completeness and unapproachable in authority."—Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin.

855 **Pauly's** REAL ENCYCLOPÄDIE der CLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMSWISSENSCHAFT, hsg. G. Wissowa, Vols. 1 to 8 and 2 Supplements (Aal. to Hyagnis), bound in 10 vols, thk. roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1894-1913 £7 10s

Vols. 9 to 15, taking the work as far as O, are now ready, price about 72 marks per volume. The work is being proceeded with.

856 **Peele (George)** WORKS, edited by A. Dyce, WREATH EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., *full calf gilt, Pickering*, 1828, FINE SET **£4 10s**

857 **Percy (Thomas**, *Bishop of Dromore*) RELIQUES of ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs and other Pieces, edited by H. B. Wheatley, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 **£1 8s**

858 **Phair (John**, *Surveyor*) OBSERVATIONS on the PRINCIPLE and CONSTRUCTION of WATER CLOSETS, CHIMNEYS and BELL HANGING, 2 *plates*, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (37 pp.), *Edinburgh*, 1814 **£1**

859 **Poe (Edgar Allen)** WORKS, *fronts.*, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, N.D. **£2**

GENERAL SECTION—*continued.*

860 **Piracy in the East Indies.**—The TRIALS of JOSEPH DAWSON [and five others] for several Piracies and the Robberies by them committed in the Company of Every the Grand Pirate near the Coasts of the East Indies . . . giving an Account of the VILLAINOUS ROBBERIES and BARBARITIES, 28 *pp.*, folio, *contemporary calf*, 1696 £5

Bound with seven other trials for high treason.

861 **Pixley (F. W.**, *Editor*) The ACCOUNTANT'S DICTIONARY, *diagrams*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1922 (pub. £3 3s) **£1 10s**

862 **Printing.**—UPDIKE (D. B.) PRINTING TYPES, their History, Forms and Use: a Study in Survivals, *fully illus. with facsimiles, &c.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **£3 10s**

863 **Rabelais**: GARGANTUA and PANTAGRUEL, trans. by Sir Thomas Urquhart and L. le Motteux, 1653-94, ed. by C. Whibley, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1900 **£2**

864 **Rackham.**—The SLEEPING BEAUTY, told by C. S. Evans, *and illus. by Arthur Rackham*, 4to., *parchment*, 1920 **£2 15s**

Edition limited to 725 copies, signed by Rackham.

865 **Rawlinson (Prof. George)** The SEVEN GREAT MONARCHIES of the ANCIENT EASTERN WORLD, *maps and illusts.*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1873-76 **£2**

866 **Ray (Rev. J.)** A COMPLEAT COLLECTION of ENGLISH PROVERBS; also the most Celebrated Proverbs . . . of other Languages, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1742 **10s**

867 **Rousseau (Jean Jacques)** POLITICAL WRITINGS, edited from Original MSS. and Authentic Editions, with Intros. and Notes by Prof. C. E. Vaughan, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1915 **£3 15s**

868 **Saintsbury (George)** A HISTORY of CRITICISM and LITERARY TASTE in EUROPE, from the Earliest Texts to the Present Day, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£1 15s**

869 ——— A SCRAP-BOOK, SECOND SCRAP-BOOK, LAST SCRAP-BOOK, 3 vols, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1922 **£1 15s**

LARGE PAPER, limited issue of 300 copies, signed by the Author.

870 **Sallust.**—The CONSPIRACY of CATILINE and the WAR of JUGURTHA, trans. by Thomas Heywood (1608), ed. by C. Whibley, sq. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Tudor Translations*, 1924 **£1**

871 **Schiller (Friedrich)** WORKS, trans. into English, *illustrations*, 10 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Nimmo*, 1903 £9 10s

872 **Seyffert (Dr. O.)** A DICTIONARY of CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES: Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art, REVISED and edited by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys, *over* 450 *illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.* (1894) **10s**

873 **Shorthand.**—MAVOR (William) UNIVERSAL STENOGRAPHY, or Plain and Practical System of Short Writing . . . designed for the use of Schools and Private Gentlemen, *with* 8 *plates*, 8vo., *boards*, 1801 **8s**

874 **Smith (John Thomas)** A BOOK for a RAINY DAY, or Recollections of the Events of the years 1766-1833, edited, with Notes, by W. Whitten, *with numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. parchment*, 1905 **12s 6d**

875 **Smith (Dr.)** WORKS, *as under*, 17 vols, *with illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g.*, 1863-80 £9

Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols; Christian Antiquities, 2 vols; Christian Biography, 4 vols; Greek and Roman Biography, 3 vols; Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols; English-Latin Dictionary, one vol; Latin-English Dictionary, one vol; Greek and Roman Antiquities, one vol.

GENERAL SECTION—*continued.*

876 **Stephen (Leslie)** HOURS in a LIBRARY, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **12s**

877 **Strawberry Hill.**—CATALOGUE of the CLASSIC CONTENTS of STRAWBERRY HILL, collected by Horace Walpole, offered for sale by Auction, 25th April, 1842, *with portrait and illusts. in text*, 4to., *vellum*, 1842 **15s**

878 **Suez Canal.**—ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS of the CAMBRIDGE EXPEDITION to the SUEZ CANAL, 1924, *with maps and numerous illusts. in the text*, 6 parts bound in one vol, thk. 4to., *cl.*, 1926-29 (pub. **£15**) **£4**

879 **Swan (J.)** SPECULUM MUNDI, or a Glasse representing the Face of the World, showing both that it did begin and must also end, *front.*, sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked* (*a few edges slightly shaved*), *Cambridge*, 1635 **£2 10s**

880 **Tea.**—OVINGTON (J.) An ESSAY upon the NATURE and QUALITIES of TEA . . . *second edition, with additions, folding plate of the tea plant*, 12mo., *morocco* (*text rather stained and scored*), 1709 **£2**

881 **Torture.**—[COLLIER (Jane)] An ESSAY on the ART of INGENIOUSLY TORMENTING, *front.*, sm. 8vo., *calf* (*back repaired*), 1753 **10s**

882 **Turgenev (Ivan)** NOVELS of, LIBRARY EDITION, 17 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1920 **£2 15s**

883 **Wellington (Duke of,** *Field-Marshal*) DESPATCHES during his various CAMPAIGNS in INDIA, DENMARK, PORTUGAL, &c., 1799-1818, compiled by Lieut.-Col. Gurwood, with Index, 13 vols, 8vo., *calf, gilt backs*, 1837-39 **£2 15s**

884 **Wright (Prof. Joseph,** *Editor*) The ENGLISH DIALECT DICTIONARY : being the Complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last 200 Years, 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1898-1905 £5 5s

885 **Young (Brig.-Gen. G. F.)** EAST and WEST through FIFTEEN CENTURIES : a General History, from B.C. 44 to A.D. 1453, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1916 **£1**

886 **Xylographs.**—LEMOISNE (P. A.) Les XYLOGRAPHIES du XIVe et du XVe SIECLE, au Cabinet des Estampes de la Bibliotheque Nationale, 130 *reproductions*, MOSTLY COLOURED, 2 vols, roy. 4to., *buckram*, *Paris*, 1930 £8 10s

Edition limited to 650 copies.

GEOGRAPHY.

887 **Barlow (Roger)** A BRIEF SUMME of GEOGRAPHIE, edited, with an Intro. and Notes, by E. G. R. Taylor, *map and 3 plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **12s 6d**

888 **Cluverus (P.)** INTRODUCTIONIS in UNIVERSAM GEOGRAPHIAM, Libri VI., *with 46 finely engraved maps*, sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked, Amsterdam*, 1676 **£2**

One of the maps shows North and South America and the South Seas.

889 "**Geographical Journal,**" VOL 1, 1893, to VOL. 80, 1932, *in the Society's cl. binding, with the* 3 INDEX VOLS., 83 vols, roy. 8vo., *Royal Geographical Society*, 1893-1932 £25

A FINE RECORD OF TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION DURING THE LAST 40 YEARS.

890 **McCrindle (J. W.,** *Editor*) The CHRISTIAN TOPOGRAPHY of COSMAS, an Egyptian Monk, trans. and edited, with Notes and Intro., 4 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1897 **£2 10s**

891 **Middleton (C. T.)** A NEW and COMPLETE SYSTEM of GEOGRAPHY, *numerous maps and copper-plates*, 2 vols, folio, *contemporary calf*, FINE SOUND COPY, 1779 **£2 15s**

GEOGRAPHY—*continued.*

892 **Mill (Dr. E.)** HANDBOOK of GEOGRAPHY, *maps*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **8s**

893 **Petermann (Dr. A.)** MITTHEILUNGEN aus JUSTUS PERTHES' GEOGRAPHISCHER ANSTALT, FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1855 TO 1929, 259 parts bound in 89 vols, *with numerous maps and plates*, 4to., *cl.*, *Gotha*, 1855-1929 £75

Bande 1 to 75.

Erganzungshefte, Nos. 1 to 184.

A FINE SET OF THIS IMPORTANT GEOGRAPHICAL PERIODICAL. The Editors include Drs. Petermann, C. H. Behm, and M. Lindemann, Prof. A. Supan, Prof. P. Langhaus, &c.

894 **Wright (J. K.)** The GEOGRAPHICAL LORE of the TIME of the CRUSADES: a Study in the History of Mediæval Science and Tradition in Western Europe, 12 *reproductions*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1925 **10s**

GERMANY.

895 **Batty (Lieut.-Col.)** HANOVERIAN and SAXON SCENERY, 60 *plates, with descriptive text and numerous vignettes*, 4to., *calf gilt*, 1829 **10s**

896 **Brown (Dr. Edward)** ACCOUNT of several TRAVELS through a GREAT PART of GERMANY . . . wherein the Mines, Baths and other Curiosities of those Parts are treated of, *copper-plates*, sm. 4to., *contemporary calf*, 1677 **£1**

897 **Gardnor (Rev. J. and R.)** VIEWS taken on and near the RIVER RHINE, at Aix la Chapelle and on the River Mæse, *illus. with* 32 *aquatint plates*, sm. 4to., *boards* [1791] **£1 4s**

898 **Puffendorff (Samuel)** The PRESENT STATE of GERMANY, sm. 8vo., *calf*, 1696 **12s**

899 **Rhine (The)**: its SCENERY and its MONUMENTS, *with* 50 VERY FINE TINTED LITHOGRAPH PLATES, folio, *cl.*, 1864 **£2**

900 ——— Le RHIN, Monumental et Pittoresque: a Series of THIRTY FINELY TINTED LITHOGRAPHS by Fourmois, Lauters and Stroobant, *with descriptive text*, folio, *cl.*, *Brussels*, *c.* 1870 **£1**

901 ——— LONG FOLDING PANORAMIC PLAN of the RHINE, between Mayence and Cologne, *with descriptive text in French*, sm. 4to., *boards*, *roan back*, *Francfort s/M.*, 1825 **15s**

902 **Schiller (F.)** HISTORY of the THIRTY YEARS' WAR in GERMANY, *portrait*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *calf*, *Dublin*, 1800 **8s**

903 **Trollope (Mrs.)** BELGIUM and WESTERN GERMANY in 1833, including Visits to the Harz Mountains, &c., 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1834 **10s**

GLASS.

904 **Buckley (F.)** A HISTORY of OLD ENGLISH GLASS, 60 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **18s**

905 **Drake (M.)** A HISTORY of ENGLISH GLASS-PAINTING, *with* 36 *plain and* COLOURED PLATES, folio, *hf. parchment*, 1912 **£1 10s**

906 **Hartshorne (A.)** OLD ENGLISH GLASSES: an Account of Glass Drinking Vessels in England, from Early Times to the end of the Eighteenth Century, *coloured front.*, 67 *plates and* 366 *other illusts.*, 4to., *hf. parchment*, 1897 **£4**

907 **Holiday (H.)** STAINED GLASS as an ART, *coloured front.*, *plates and illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **15s**

908 **Lewis (J. S.)** OLD GLASS, and How to Collect it, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, sm. 4to., *hf. parchment* [1916] **8s**

909 **Saint (L. B.)** and H. ARNOLD.—STAINED GLASS of the MIDDLE AGES in ENGLAND and FRANCE, 50 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Black*, 1925 **10s 6d**

GLASS—*continued.*

910 **Winston (C.)** An INQUIRY into the DIFFERENCE of STYLE OBSERVABLE in ANCIENT GLASS PAINTINGS, especially in England; with Hints on Glass Painting, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1867 **£1**

911 **Westlake (N. H. J.)** HISTORY of DESIGN in PAINTED GLASS, *profusely illus.*, Vols. 2 to 4, 4to., *cl.*, 1882-94 **£3**

Fourteenth to seventeenth centuries.

GREAT BRITAIN.

912 **Billings (R. W.)** The BARONIAL and ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES of SCOTLAND, *very fully illus. with steel engravings*, 4 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco (rubbed)* (1852) **£2**

913 **Campbell (John)** A POLITICAL SURVEY of BRITAIN: Reflections on the Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, COLONIES, and Commerce of this Island, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf*, 1774 **£1 10s**

914 **Clan Campbell**: ABSTRACTS of ENTRIES relating to CAMPBELLS in the SHERIFF COURT BOOKS of ARGYLL at INVERARY, from the Campbell Collections formed by Sir Duncan Campbell, edited by Rev. H. Paton, 3 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913-14 **£1 10s**

915 **Clarendon (Edward, Earl of)** HISTORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WARS in ENGLAND, with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, 7 vols, 8vo., *calf, gilt backs, Oxford*, 1849 **£4**

916 "**Copper-plate Magazine,**" or ELEGANT CABINET of PICTURESQUE PRINTS . . . Views in Great Britain and Ireland, beautifully engraved by the most Eminent Artists, *containing* 250 *fine copper-plate engravings* [MANY BY PAUL SANDBY], 5 vols, sm. oblong 4to., *calf* [1792] **£5 5s**

917 **Dalrymple (Sir John)** MEMOIRS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND . . . until the Sea-Battle off La Hogue, 2 vols, 4to., *calf, Edinburgh*, 1771-73 **£1**

918 **[Danyel (S.)]** The COLLECTION of the HISTORY of ENGLAND, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, *with engraved title and leaf of licence*, thk. sm. folio, *calf*, 1621 **£2**

919 **Description of England and Wales**, containing a PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of each COUNTY . . . and the Lives of the Illustrious Men each County has produced, *with* 240 *copper-plates of palaces, castles, ruins, abbeys, antiquities, &c.*, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt backs*, 1769-70, FINE SET **£2 15s**

920 **Fraser-Mackintosh (Charles)** ANTIQUARIAN NOTES: Papers regarding Families and Places in the Highlands, First and Second Series, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl. and hf. roan, Inverness*, 1865-97 **£1**

921 **Fuller (Rev. Thomas)** The CHURCH HISTORY of BRITAIN . . . until the year MDCXLVIII., *plan of Cambridge and copper-plates*, thk. folio, *calf, rebacked (contemporary defect in lower blank margin of one leaf)*, 1655 **£1 10s**

922 **Green (J. R.)** SHORT HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE, BEST EDITION, *with maps, coloured plates and numerous illusts. in the text*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. red morocco, t.e.g.*, 1892-94 **£2 10s**

923 **Home (John)** A HISTORY of the REBELLION in the year 1745, *portrait and plans*, 4to., *calf (joints weak)*, 1802 **10s**

924 **Journey** through PART of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, with the Army of the Duke of Cumberland . . . the Suppression of the Rebellion, &c., by a Volunteer, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1747 **£1**

925 **Keltie (J. S.,** *Editor*) HISTORY of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, HIGHLAND CLANS and REGIMENTS; with an Account of Gaelic Literature, Language and Music by T. Maclanchlan, *with the tartans in colours, plates and illusts.*, 8 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl., Fullarton & Co.*, N.D. **£1 10s**

GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*

926 **Kennedy (Mathew)** A CHRONOLOGICAL, GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL DISSERTATION of the ROYAL FAMILY of the STUARTS, 8vo., *original calf, gilt back, Printed in Paris by L. Coignard*, 1705 **12s**

927 **Macaulay (K.)** A VOYAGE to and HISTORY of ST. KILDA, 12mo., *calf, Dublin*, 1765 **£1 10s**

928 **Macdonald (J.)** GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the HEBRIDES . . . Fisheries, Manufactures, Manners, &c., *with plates*, 8vo., *binders' cl., Edinburgh*, 1811 **10s**

929 **Montrose Redivivus**, or the PORTRAICTURE of JAMES, late MARQUESS of MONTROSE, &c. : 1, In his Actions (1644-46) for Charles I. ; 2, In his Passions (1649-50) for Charles II., King of Scots, *engraved portrait*, 12mo., *contemporary calf (rubbed), London, J. Ridley*, 1652 **£3**

Has the autograph of Mrs. Pepys ("Eliz. Pepis").

930 **[Leslie (Charles)]** GALLIENUS REDIVIVUS, or Murther will out, &c. : being a True Account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c., sm. 4to., *hf. calf, Edinburgh*, 1695 **12s**

931 **Matthew of Westminster.**—FLORES HISTORIARUM PRAECIPUE de REBUS BRITANNICIS ab exordio MUNDI usque ad ANNUM DOMINI, 1307, FIRST EDITION, *title within fine woodcut border*, sm. folio, *contemporary English binding of oak boards and stamped leather, with initials of the binder, R. P., Thomae Marshii*, 1570 **£7**

932 **Post Office [London] Directory for 1802**, and LIST of MERCHANTS, TRADERS, &c., in LONDON, and Parts adjacent, THIRD ISSUE, cr. 8vo., *old sheep*, 1802 **£1 10s**

933 **Ranke (Leopold von)** A HISTORY of ENGLAND, principally in the Seventeenth Century, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl., Oxford*, 1875 **£2 15s**

934 **Rebellion of 1745** : a COLLECTION of TWELVE SCARCE CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, all dealing with the Rebellion, Culloden, Prince Charlie's Flight and his Movements on the Continent, 12 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. cl.* **£5**

1.—HUGHES (Michael, *a Voluntier*) Plain Narrative, 1746
2.—BURTON (John) Ascanius, or the Young Adventurer, 1746
3.—Review of the Two late Rebellions, 1747
4.—The Wanderer, or Surprizing Escape, 1747
5.—Advantages of the Succession of the House of Stewart, 1747
6.—[HENDERSON (A.)] History of the Rebellion, 1748
7.—Particular Account of the Battle of Culloden, 1749
8.—A Plain and Faithful Narrative, 1750
9.—A Letter from H—— G——g, Esq., 1750
10.—Authentic Account of the Young Chevalier, 1749
11.—Copy of a Letter from a French Lady at Paris, 1749
12.—A Genuine and True Journal of the . . . Escape, 1749

935 **Reynolds (G. W. M.)** The MYSTERIES of the COURT of LONDON, FOUR SERIES, *with 208 illusts.*, 8 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. red calf, gilt backs, c.* 18— **£3 15s**

936 **Skene (Wm. F.**, *Editor*) CHRONICLES of the SCOTS and other EARLY MEMORIALS of SCOTTISH HISTORY, *with facsimiles*, 8vo., *cl., Edinburgh*, 1867 **15s**

937 **Stuart Papers (The)**, printed from the ORIGINALS in the possession of the QUEEN : Letters of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, to the Chevalier de St. George, Vol. I. (*all pub*), 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1847 **9s**

938 **Southey (Robert**, *Poet Laureate*) JOURNAL of a TOUR in SCOTLAND in 1819, *with portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **6s**

GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*

939 ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND

BY

E. M. TENISON

Being the History of this Country in Relation to all Foreign Princes.

From Original Manuscripts, many hitherto unpublished; co-ordinated with XVIth Century printed matter, ranging from Royal Proclamations to Broadside Ballads.

A SURVEY OF LIFE AND LITERATURE

[to be completed] in ten volumes, quarto, illustrated with many hundred portraits and other illustrations in collotype; also portraits in line, title pages, etc.; and with Portfolio of unique Maps, Charts, Documents, etc., relevant to the text.

Issued to subscribers only. **Price £42**

The price is for subscription to the complete work and the volumes cannot be sold separately. The edition is limited to 325 copies. Owing to the deaths of some of the subscribers, there remain some sets still available. Vols. 1 to 4 and the Portfolio up to 1583 are now issued, Vols. 5 and 6 will be ready shortly.

The history does not begin with Elizabeth's Accession, nor end with her death. It extends from the last days of Edward VI. and the nine days reign of "Jane the Queene" to the opening years of Charles I. The illustrations, in chronological order, form a social and artistic panorama, which is unlikely ever to be equalled. Many are from private collections, and with each there is a page of antiquarian and descriptive matter.

This work is not sent to the press for review, but a four-page reprint from "*Studies*" (Vol. XXIV., No. 95, Sept., 1935) of a descriptive article by one of the subscribers, Dr. Douglas Hyde, LL.D., D.Litt., will be sent free on request.

GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*

940 **Taylor (A. and H.)** JACOBITES of ABERDEENSHIRE and BANFFSHIRE in the FORTY-FIVE, *map and portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **7s**

941 **Traill (H. D.)** and J. S. MANN.—SOCIAL ENGLAND: a Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Arts, Commerce, &c., BEST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *maps and plates*, 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1902 £6 10s

942 **Tytler (Patrick Fraser)** HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from the Accession of Alexander III. to the Union, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf gilt, Edinburgh*, 1864 **12s**

ILLUMINATED MSS.

943 **Burlington Fine Arts Club.**—EXHIBITION of ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, with an Intro. by S. C. Cockerell, 162 *plates*, folio, *buckram*, 1908 £7 10s

944 **Luttrell Psalter**: TWO PLATES in COLOUR and ONE HUNDRED and EIGHTY-THREE in MONOCHROME, from the Additional Manuscript 42130 in the British Museum, with Intro. by E. G. Millar, folio, *buckram*, 1932 **£3 5s**

945 **Madan (Falconer)** BOOKS in MANUSCRIPT: a Short Introduction to their Study and Use, with a Chapter on Records, *illusts.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **10s**

946 **Millar (Eric G.)** ENGLISH ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, from the Xth to the XIIIth Century, *with coloured front. and* 100 *other plates*, folio, *cl.*, *Paris*, 1926 **£4 4s**

947 **Queen Mary's Psalter**: MINIATURES and DRAWINGS by an ENGLISH ARTIST of the 14th CENTURY, reproduced from Royal MS. 2. B. VII. in the British Museum, with Intro. by Sir George Warner, 316 *plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1912 **£1 15s**

948 **Sullivan (Sir Edward)** The BOOKS of KELLS, *with* 24 *plates in colours*, 4to., *buckram*, 1920 **£1 10s**

INDIA.

949 **Burton (Capt. Sir Richard F.)** SIND REVISITED, with Notices of the Anglo-Indian Army, &c., 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *binders' cl.*, 1877 **12s**

950 **Coryat's** CRUDITIES, reprinted from the edition of 1611; to which are now added his LETTERS from INDIA, &c., *copper-plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1776 £5

951 **Cunningham (Lieut. J. D.)** HISTORY of the SIKHS, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1849 **14s**

952 **Curzon (Marquis)** BRITISH GOVERNMENT in INDIA: the Story of the Viceroys and Government House, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 (pub. **£3 3s**) **15s**

953 **Digby (William)** "PROSPEROUS" BRITISH INDIA: a Revelation from Official Records, *with a folding map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **£1 10s**

954 **Doyley (Sir Charles)** The EUROPEAN in INDIA, with a Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, by F. W. Blagdon, 20 FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, with Descriptions by Captain Thos. Williamson, 4to., *full contemporary morocco gilt*, 1813 **£4**

955 **Etherton (Lieut. P. T.)** ACROSS the ROOF of the WORLD: Sport and Travel through Kashmir, Gilgit, the Pamirs, Mongolia, &c., *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **12s**

956 **Forster (George)** JOURNEY from BENGAL to ENGLAND, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan and Persia, &c., *folding map*, 2 vols in one, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1798 **15s**

INDIA—*continued.*

957 **Forbes (James)** ORIENTAL MEMOIRS, written during Seventeen Years' Residence in India, 1766-84, including Observations on Parts of Africa and South America, *with portraits and* FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES, *those of the natural history* COLOURED, *and a number of extra plates by T. and W. Daniell*, 4 vols, 4to., *full red morocco gilt*, 1813 £10

958 **Forsyth (Capt. J.)** The HIGHLANDS of CENTRAL INDIA: Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sport, *map, coloured front. and woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 **8s**

959 **Fryer (John)** A NEW ACCOUNT of EAST INDIA and PERSIA, 1672-81, edited, with Notes and an Intro., by Wm. Crooke, 2 *maps and* 6 *illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1909-15 **£2**

960 **Grey (C.)** EUROPEAN ADVENTURERS of NORTHERN INDIA, 1785-1849, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Lahore*, 1929 **12s**
George Thomas, J. F. Allard, Avitabile, Masson, Alex. Gardiner, &c.

961 **Grindlay (Capt. R. Melville)** SCENERY, COSTUMES and ARCHITECTURE, chiefly on the Western Side of India, ORIGINAL ISSUE, 36 FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, with Descriptive Letterpress, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1826 £7 10s

962 **[Guyon (Abbe)]** A NEW HISTORY of the EAST INDIES, *folding map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1757 **15s**

963 **Hall (Capt. B.)** TRAVELS in INDIA, CEYLON and BORNEO, 4 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **5s**

964 **Maclagan (Sir Edward)** The JESUITS and the GREAT MOGUL, *map and reproductions from old manuscripts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **12s 6d**

965 **Murray (A. H. H.)** The HIGH ROAD of EMPIRE: *Water-Colour and Pen and-Ink Sketches in India*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **5s**

966 **O'Connor (V. C. Scott)** The CHARM of KASHMIR, 16 *coloured plates and* 24 *other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1920 **18s**

967 **Parry (N. E.)** The LAKHERS, with an Intro. and Supplementary Notes by Dr. J. H. Hutton, *map, coloured and plain plates, and illusts. in the text*, 8vo., *cl.* (pp. xx + 640), 1932 (pub. **£1 16s**) **15s**
An important record of an Assam hill tribe before annexation and administration have had the time to modify its primitive customs and mode of life.

968 **Portman (M. V.)** A HISTORY of our RELATIONS with the ANDAMANESE, compiled from Histories and Travels and from the Records of the Government of India, *folding map*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, *Calcutta*, 1899 £1 10s

969 **Robertson (Wm.)** HISTORICAL DISQUISITION concerning the KNOWLEDGE which the ANCIENTS had of INDIA and the PROGRESS of TRADE with that COUNTRY, prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope, *maps*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1791 **7s**

970 **Thurston (E.)** and K. RANGACHARI.—CASTES and TRIBES of SOUTHERN INDIA, *illusts.*, 7 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Madras*, 1909 **£1 10s**

INDIA—*continued.*

971 **Tod (Lieut.-Col. James)** ANNALS and ANTIQUITIES of RAJASTHAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, FIRST EDITION, *with the rare folding map, tables and 48 steel engravings by Finden*, 2 vols, roy. 4to., *full blue Levant morocco, fully gilt backs and borders, gilt inside borders, silken ends, g.e., by Riviere*, 1829-32 £18

A MAGNIFICENT COPY, in SUMPTUOUS BINDING. The plates are clean and fresh, and are entirely free from the foxing that disfigures most copies.

972 **Watt (Sir George)** INDIAN ART at DELHI, 1903, *profusely illus.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 10s

973 **Whiteway (R. S.)** The RISE of PORTUGUESE POWER in INDIA, 1497-1550, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 £1 10s

974 **Wright (A.)** EARLY ENGLISH ADVENTURERS in the EAST, 8vo., *cl.*, 1917 7s

ITALY AND SICILY.

975 **Baretti (J.)** An ACCOUNT of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of ITALY, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt backs*, 1769 10s

976 **Baring-Gould (S.)** The TRAGEDY of the CÆSARS: a Study of the Characters of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian Houses, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 10s

977 **Brown (H.)** STUDIES in the HISTORY of VENICE, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 14s

978 **Capgrave (John)** Ye SOLACE of PILGRIMES: a Description of Rome, *c.* A.D. 1450, ed. by C. A. Mills, *front.*, 4to., *calf*, 1911 10s

979 **Cervesato (A.)** The ROMAN CAMPAGNA, 407 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 9s

980 **Earthquakes.**—An ACCOUNT of the late TERRIBLE EARTHQUAKE in SICILY, with most of its particulars, sm. 4to., *cl.* (35 pp.), 1693 8s

981 **Eustace (Rev. J. C.)** CLASSICAL TOUR through ITALY, 1802, *map and plans*, 4 vols, 8vo., *calf, gilt backs*, 1821 12s

982 **Ferrero (G.)** The GREATNESS and DECLINE of ROME, *portrait*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 £3 10s

983 **Fowler (W. W.)** SOCIAL LIFE at ROME in the AGE of CICERO, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 9s

984 **Gregorovius (F.)** HISTORY of the CITY of ROME in the MIDDLE AGES, trans. from the fourth German edition by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton, *portrait*, 8 vols in 14, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (*scored in pencil*), 1902-11 £7

985 **Gusman (Pierre)** POMPEI, the CITY: its Life and Art, 12 *coloured plates and 500 text-illustrations*, 4to., *cl.*, 1900 £1

986 **Hoare (Alfred)** An ITALIAN DICTIONARY, 4to., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1915 £1 10s

987 **Hodgkin (T.)** ITALY and her INVADERS, 376-744, *maps and illustrations*, 8 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892-99 £5 5s

988 **Mau (A.)** POMPEII: its Life and Art, trans. by F. W. Kelsey, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *original hf. leather, New York*, 1899 £1 10s

989 **Misson (M.)** A NEW VOYAGE to ITALY, with a Description of the Chief Towns, Libraries, Palaces, Antiquities of that Country; together with Useful Instructions, *numerous copper-plates*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1695 18s

990 **Molmenti (Pompeo)** VENICE: the Middle Ages, *illusts.*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *Bergamo*, 1906 10s

ITALY AND SICILY—*continued.*

991 **Molmenti (Pompeo)** VENICE: the Decadence, *illusts.*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *Bergamo*, 1908 **10s**

992 **Mommsen (T.)** The PROVINCES of the ROMAN EMPIRE, from Cæsar to Diocletian, *with* 8 *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 **10s**

993 **Niebuhr (B. G.)** The HISTORY of ROME, *map*, 5 vols, 8vo., *calf, gilt backs*, 1849-55 **18s**

994 **Pais (E.)** ANCIENT ITALY: Historical and Geographical Investigations, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Chicago*, 1908 **8s**

995 **Roma Sacra**, *coloured portrait of Pope Pius and* 151 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES, *as well as* 10 *plates of architectural details*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **£1 5s**

996 **Rostovtzeff (M.)** The SOCIAL and ECONOMIC HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, *with* 60 *plates*, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926, *out of print* **£2 5s**

997 **Sladen (Douglas)** In SICILY, *maps and over* 300 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1901 **£1**

998 **Waldstein (Chas.)** and L. SCHOOLBRIDGE.—HERCULANEUM: Past, Present and Future, *with coloured and plain plates*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **12s 6d**

JAPAN.

999 **Anderson (W.)** The PICTORIAL ARTS of JAPAN, *fine coloured and plain plates of paintings, engravings, &c.*, large folio, *hf. morocco*, 1886 **£2**

1000 **Audsley (G. A.)** The ORNAMENTAL ARTS of JAPAN, *with about* 100 *fine plates, of which* 74 *are in gold and colours*, 2 vols, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1882-84 **£3**

1001 **Caron (Francois)** and JOOST SCHOUTEN.—A TRUE DESCRIPTION of the MIGHTY KINGDOMS of JAPAN and SIAM, reprinted from the English edition of 1663, with Intro., Notes and Appendixes, *maps and plates*, 4to., *hf. vellum*, *Argonaut Press*, 1935 £2 2s

This beautifully produced edition has been carefully edited by Mr. C. R. Boxer, whose Notes, &c., are of the greatest interest as he has been able to draw upon contemporary Dutch and Japanese sources not previously available in England.

1002 **Choisy (Abbe de)** JOURNAL du VOYAGE de SIAM, thk. sm. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf, Trevoux*, 1741 **£1 5s**

1003 **Eliot (Sir Charles)** JAPANESE BUDDHISM [edited by G. B. Sansom and Sir Harold Parlett], 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£2 2s**

1004 **Golownin (Captain)** NARRATIVE of CAPTIVITY in JAPAN, 1811-13 . . . to which is added an Account of Voyages to the Coasts of Japan and of Negociations with the Japanese, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1818 **14s**

1005 **Japanese Flowers.**—[ARRANGEMENT of FLOWERS], *numerous woodcut illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *original wrapper*, *c.* 1865 **10s**

1006 ——— [ARRANGEMENT of FLOWERS], *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *original wrapper*, *c.* 1891 **8s**

1007 ——— [BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS of JAPAN, explained by Coloured Illustrations], 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *original cl.*, *c.* 1892 **£2**
Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter.

1008 ——— [CATALOGUE of the FLOWERING PLANTS of JAPAN]: A MAGNIFICENT WORK, *containing about* 2,000 DELICATELY COLOURED PLATES, 50 vols, roy. 8vo., *wrappers*, N.D. £20

JAPAN—*continued.*

1009 **Japanese Flowers.**—[USEFUL PLANTS explained by ILLUSTRATIONS], 1015 *coloured illusts. by the Japanese Imperial Museum*, 7 vols, 8vo., *original wrappers, Agricultural Society of Japan*, 1891 **£3**

Text, 3 vols; Plates, 3 vols; Index, one vol.

The PLATES have the EUROPEAN NAMES ATTACHED.

1010 **Kaempfer (E.)** The HISTORY of JAPAN; together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690-92, trans. by J. G. Scheuchzer, *numerous illusts., including reproductions from the original English edition*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl., Glasgow*, 1906 **£1 10s**

1011 **Menpes (M. and D.)** JAPAN, *with* 100 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **5s**

1012 **Osborn (Capt. S.)** A CRUISE in JAPANESE WATERS, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1859 **5s**

1013 **Reed (Sir Edward J.)** JAPAN: its History, Traditions and Religions, *map and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 **9s**

1014 **Rein (J. J.)** JAPAN: Travels and Researches, 2 *maps and* 20 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **£1 5s**

1015 **St. John (Capt. H. C.)** NOTES and SKETCHES from the WILD COASTS of NIPON, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl., Edinburgh*, 1880 **5s**

1016 **Stewart (Basil)** JAPANESE COLOUR PRINTS, and the Subjects they illustrate, *coloured and plain plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1920 (pub. **£4 4s**) **£1 1s**

Edition de luxe, signed by the Author.

LAW.

1017 **Assyrian Laws (The)**, edited, with Translation and Commentary, by G. R. DRIVER and J. C. MILES, 8vo., *cl.* (558 pp.), 1935 **£1 15s**

The purpose of this book is to make accessible to English readers for the first time the text, transliterated and translated, of all known Assyrian laws. The text is accompanied by an exhaustive legal commentary and detailed philological notes designed to support the translation.

1018 **Bhattacharya (J.)** COMMENTARIES on the HINDU LAW, *second edition*, REVISED AND ENLARGED, thk. 8vo., *cl., Calcutta*, 1893 **9s**

1019 **Blackstone (William)** COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 4 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf* (*slight repairs to headbands*), 1765 **£24**

1020 **Hunter (W. A.)** A SYSTEMATIC and HISTORICAL EXPOSITION of ROMAN LAW, *fourth edition*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **12s**

1021 **Mulla (Sir D. F.)** The LAW of INSOLVENCY in BRITISH INDIA, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl., Bombay*, 1930 (pub. **18s**) **8s**

MALTA AND THE KNIGHTS.

1022 **Bedford (Rev. W. K. R.)** MALTA and the KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **6s**

1023 ——— and R. HOLBECHE.—The ORDER of the HOSPITAL of ST. JOHN of JERUSALEM, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **10s**

1024 **Boisgelin (Louis de)** ANCIENT and MODERN MALTA, containing a Description of the Ports and Cities . . . as also the History of the Knights of St. John, &c., *map, portraits and plates*, 3 vols, 4to., *calf*, 1804 **£2 5s**

1025 **Brydone (P.)** A TOUR through SICILY and MALTA, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt backs*, 1773 **10s**

1026 **Evans (Kathrine)** and SARAH CHEEVERS.—A BRIEF HISTORY of the VOYAGE to the ISLAND of MALTA . . . Cruel Sufferings in the Inquisition there for near Four Years, &c., sm. 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1715 **£1 5s**

MALTA AND THE KNIGHTS—*continued.*

1027 **Ryan (F. W.)** "The HOUSE of the TEMPLE": a Study of Malta and its Knights in the French Revolution, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **5s**

1028 **Schermerhorn (E. W.)** MALTA of the KNIGHTS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **15s**

1029 **Sutherland (Alec)** The ACHIEVEMENTS of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, 3 *plates*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1831 **12s**

1030 **Vertot (Abbe de)** The HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, *with maps, plans and* 71 *engraved portraits*, 2 vols, folio, *cl.*, *morocco backs*, 1728 **£2 10s**

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC.

1031 **Agricola (Georgius)** De Re METALLICA, trans. from the First Latin Edition of 1556 by H. C. and L. H. Hoover, *reproductions of all the original illustrations*, sm. folio, *original parchment*, 1912 **£7 10s**

1032 **[Barlowe (William,** *d.* 1625)] MAGNETICALL ADVERTISEMENTS, or divers Pertinent Observations and Approved Experiments concerning the Nature and Properties of the Load-stone: very Pleasant for Knowledge and most Needful for Practise, of Travelling, or Framing of Instruments fit for Travellers both by Sea and Land, FIRST EDITION, *numerous diagrams in the text*, sm. 4to., *original sheepskin* (*few blank margins little wormed*), *London*, *printed by Edward Griffin for Timothy Barlow*, 1616 **£22 10s**

Collation: A to N in 4's + 1 leaf (the rare leaf of "Faults Escaped"). Includes a letter (printed) from Dr. William Gilbert, Author of "De Magnete," with reference to Barlowe's Loadstone, and expressing a high opinion of his scientific attainments.

Dr. P. Bruce Austin, in the "Dictionary of National Biography," says, "Science is indebted to Barlowe for some marked improvements in the hanging of compasses at sea, for the discovery of the difference between iron and steel for magnetic purposes, and for the proper way of touching magnetic needles, and of piercing and cementing loadstones. *Anthony A. Wood endorses Barlow's statement that "He Had Knowledge in the Magnet Twenty Years Before Dr. William Gilbert Published His book on that Subject,"* and adds that he was "accounted superior, or at least equal, to that Dr., for a happy finder out of many rare and magnetical secrets" . . .

1033 **Biggs (N.)** MATAEOTECHNIA MEDICINAE praxeros: the Vanity of the Craft of Physick, or a New Dispensatory; wherein is dissected the Errors, Ignorance, Impostures and Supinities of the Schools, in their Main Pillars of Purges, Blood-Letting, Fontanels or Issues, and Diet, &c., and the Particular Medicines of the Shops, 4to., *original sheep*, *For Giles Calvert*, 1651 **£6**

1034 **Brown (Prof. E. W.)** AN INTRODUCTORY TREATISE on the LUNAR THEORY, roy. 8vo., *cl.* (*stamp on title*), 1896 **12s**

1035 **Culpepper (Nich.)** The ENGLISH PHYSITIAN [*sic*] ENLARGED; with Three Hundred, Sixty and Nine Medicines made of English Herbs that were not in any impression until this, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1681 **£2 10s**

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC—*continued.*

1036 **Chamberlin (T. C.)** and R. D. SALISBURY.—GEOLOGY : Processes and their Results, *with* 24 *plates and other illusts.*, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **£1 10s**

1037 **Coghan (Thomas)** The HAVEN of HEALTH . . . hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence, with a Short Censure of the late Sickness at Oxford, *fourth edition*, sm. 4to., *contemporary limp vellum*, 1636 £10

1038 **Dampier-Whetham (W. C. D.)** A HISTORY of SCIENCE and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **12s**

1040 **Forsyth (A. R.)** THEORY of FUNCTIONS of a COMPLEX VARIABLE, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£1**

1041 **Gallon (M.)** MACHINES et INVENTIONS APPROUVEES par L'ACADEMIE ROYALE des SCIENCES depuis son ETABLISSEMENT jusqu'a present avec leur description, *profusely illustrated with copper-plates*, Vols. 1 to 7 only, 1666-1754, 4to., *calf, rebacked, and hf. morocco, Paris*, 1735-77 £7

First Edition of Gilbert on the Magnet.

1042 **Gilbert (W.)** GUILIELMI GILBERTI COLCESTRENSIS, Medici Londinensis, DE MAGNETE, MAGNETICISQUE CORPORIBUS, ET De Magno Magneti tellure ; Physiologia nova plurimis et experimentis demonstrata, *folding plate and numerous woodcuts*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf, neatly rebacked, Londini Excudebat Petrus Short*, 1600 £80

1043 **Goodwin (Thomas)** An ACCOUNT of the NEUTRAL SALINE WATERS recently DISCOVERED at HAMPSTEAD, sm. 8vo., *boards*, 1804 **12s**

1044 **Gregory (J. W.)** The NATURE and ORIGIN of FIORDS, *diagrams and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **9s**

1045 **Hamilton (Sir William R.)** ELEMENTS of QUATERNIONS, second edition, edited by Prof. C. J. Joly, *diagrams in the text*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **£3**

1046 **Hamon (P. G.,** *Professor of Gymnastics*) SPINAL DEFORMITIES CURED and PREVENTED . . . a Treatise on Fencing and on Bodily Exercises, 8 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *calf*, 1832 **£2 10s**

1047 **Jocobi (Prof.)** PORTFOLIO of DERMOCHROMES, English Text by J. J. Pringle, *second*, REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION, *with* 133 *plates, containing* 235 *coloured and* 13 *plain illusts.*, 3 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1904-06 **£2**

1048 **Lapparent (A. de)** TRAITE de GEOLOGIE, *fifth edition, illusts. and diagrams in the text*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl., Paris*, 1906 **18s**

1049 **Leopoldus.**—COMPILATIO LEUPOLDI ducatus AUSTRIE filii de ASTRORUM scientia, **gothic letter**, *woodcut of a sphere and* 54 *other diagrams, including* 2 *printed in black and red, and* 83 *other woodcuts and ornamental capitals*, sm. 4to., *contemporary blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, rebacked, Augsburg, E. Ratdolt*, 1489 £20

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC—*continued.*

1050 **Marshall (F. H. A.)** The PHYSIOLOGY of REPRODUCTION, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **14s**

1051 **Mead (Dr. Richard)** MEDICAL WORKS of, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf*, *Edinburgh*, 1765 **12s**

1052 **Metchnikoff (Prof. Elie)** IMMUNITY in INFECTIVE DISEASES, 45 *illusts. in the text.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **12s**

1053 "**Mind**:" a QUARTERLY REVIEW of PSYCHOLOGY and PHILOSOPHY, COMPLETE SET, from the commencement in 1876 to 1933, 60 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco* (*last four in cl.*), 1876-1933 £65

First Series, 16 vols
New Series, 42 vols
Indexes, 2 vols

A FINE COMPLETE SET OF THIS IMPORTANT JOURNAL.

1054 **Newton (Sir Isaac)** PHILOSOPHIÆ NATURALIS PRINCIPIA MATHEMATICA, *second edition, diagrams*, sm. 4to., *old calf*, *Cambridge*, 1713 **£1 15s**

1055 **Osler (William)** The PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of MEDICINE, *fourth edition*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **£1 10s**

1056 **Plummer (Prof. H. C.)** An INTRODUCTORY TREATISE on DYNAMICAL ASTRONOMY, roy. 8vo., *cl.* (*stamp on title*), 1918 **16s**

1057 **Preston (Thomas)** The THEORY of HEAT, *Third edition*, edited by J. R. Cotter, *illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 **14s**

1058 **Salisbury (Rollin D.)** PHYSIOGRAPHY, *with 26 coloured plates and numerous other illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **15s**

1059 **Shaw (Sir N.)** and E. AUSTIN.—MANUAL of METEOROLOGY: Vol. 1, METEOROLOGY and HISTORY, *illusts. and diagrams*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **15s**

1060 **Singer (Charles**, *Editor*) STUDIES in the HISTORY of METHOD of SCIENCE, COLOURED *and plain plates, and numerous illustrations in the text*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1917-21, *out of print* £10 10s

1061 **Suess (Prof. Eduard)** The FACE of the EARTH, trans. by H. B. C. Sollas, *with maps, plates and other illusts.*, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1904-24 **£3 10s**

1062 **Talbor (Sir Robert)** The ENGLISH REMEDY, or Talbor's Wonderful Secret for Cureing of Agues and Feavers, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1682 £5 10s

1063 **Todhunter (I.)** A HISTORY of the MATHEMATICAL THEORY of PROBABILITY, from the Time of Pascal to that of Laplace, 8vo., *cl.*, 1865 £5

1064 **Trigg (Dr.)** SECRETS, ARCHNAS and PANACEAS . . . whereby he wrought such Wonderful Cures; with his most Experienced Secrets particularly appropiated to Women's Distempers, published by Eugenius Philanthropos, 12mo., *calf* (*worn*), 1665 **£2 15s**

1065 **Van Etten (Henry)** MATHEMATICALL RECREATIONS, or a Collection of many Problemes . . . Arithmetick, Cosmographie, Horologiographie, ASTRONOMIE, NAVIGATION, FIREWORKS, &c. . . . [translated]; whereunto is added the Description and Use of the Generall Horologicall Ring and the Double Horizontall Diall, invented and written by William Oughtred, *with leaf of verse, engraved title, and numerous illusts. and diagrams in the text*, sm. 8vo., *calf*, 1653 **£4**

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC—*continued.*

1066 **Whitaker (E. T.)** A Course of Modern Analysis: an Introduction to the General Theory of Infanite Series and of Analytic Functions, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **12s 6d**

MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHIES.

1067 **Barry (Madame du)**, by H. Noel Williams, *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **10s**

1068 **Blount (Elizabeth)** and Henry VIII., by W. S. Childe-Pemberton, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **7s**

1069 **Boleyn (Anne)** A Chapter of English History, 1527-36, by Paul Friedmann, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **10s**

1070 **Boswell (James)** The Literary Career of James Boswell: being the Bibliographical Materials for a Life of Boswell, by F. A. Pottle, *with facsimiles*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **£1 5s**

1071 **Broughton (Lord)** Recollections of a Long Life, 1786-1852, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£1 10s**

1072 **Buckingham (Duke of)** Court of the Regency, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1856 **10s**

1074 **Byron (Lord)** The Last Phase, by Richard Edgcumbe, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **6s**

1075 ——— Letters and Journals of, with Notices of his Life, by T. Moore, *portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1830 **£2**

1076 **Canning (George)** and his Friends, containing hitherto Unpublished Letters, &c., ed. by Capt. J. Bagot, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **7s 6d**

1077 **Charles II.**—King Charles II., by Arthur Bryant, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **6s**

1078 ——— After Worcester Fight, by Allan Fea, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **12s**

1079 **Charles (Prince)** Pickle the Spy, or the Incognito of Prince Charles, by Andrew Lang, *with portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **14s**

1080 **Chatham (Lord)** and the Whig Opposition, by D. A. Winstanley, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **12s**

1081 **Clarendon (Edward, Earl of,** *Lord High Chancellor of England*) Life of, by Sir Henry Craik, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **6s**

1082 **Clarendon (Fourth Earl of)** Life and Letters, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **9s**

1083 **Cobden (Richard)** Life, by John Morley, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 **10s**

1084 **Coke of Norfolk and his Friends**, by A. M. W. Stirling, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **£3 15s**

1085 **Creevey Papers.**—A Selection from the Correspondence and Diaries of Thomas Creevey, 1768-1838, edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **12s**

1086 **Cromwell (Oliver)**, by John Buchan, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 **16s**

1087 ——— A History of Oliver Cromwell, by S. H. Church, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1894 **7s 6d**

1088 ——— Oliver and Richard Cromwell: the Two Protectors, by Sir Richard Tangye, 38 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **6s**

1089 **Cumberland (George, Third Earl of,** 1558-1605) Life and Voyages, by Dr. G. C. Williamson, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **5s**

1090 **D'Arblay (Madame,** *Fanny Burney*) Diary and Letters, 1778-1840, with a Preface and Notes by Austin Dobson, *fronts.*, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£3**

1091 **De Guise.**—The Brood of False Lorraine: the History of the Ducs de Guise, 1496-1588, by H. Noel Williams, *with portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, n.d. **10s**

1092 **Disraeli (Benjamin)** Life, by W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle, 6 vols in 2, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **12s 6d**

MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHIES—*continued.*

1093 **Eldon (Lord Chancellor)** LIFE of, by Horace Twiss, *portrait and illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1844 **12s**

1094 **Farington (Joseph,** *the Artist*) DIARY, 1793 to 1821, 8 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **£2**

1095 **Fisher (John,** *Bishop of Rochester*) LIFE and DEATH of, *portrait*, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1739 **9s**

1096 **Florio (John)** The LIFE of an ITALIAN in SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND, by F. A. Yates, 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 **10s**

1097 **Fox (Charles James)** MEMORIALS and CORRESPONDENCE, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1853 **12s**

1098 **Francis the First, King of France,** The COURT and REIGN of, by Julia Pardoe, *with portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **£1**

1099 **Gaunt (John of,** *King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, &c.*), by S. ARMITAGE-SMITH, *with maps and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£2 15s**

1100 **Gladstone (William Ewart)** LIFE, by John Morley, *portraits and illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **8s**

1101 ——— CORRESPONDENCE of LORD PALMERSTON with MR. GLADSTONE, 1851-65, edited, with Intro., by Philip Guedalla, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **9s**

1102 **George III.**—FORTESCUE (Hon. Sir John) CORRESPONDENCE of KING GEORGE III., 1760-83, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927-28 **£4 4s**

1103 **Grey (Viscount,** *of Fallodon*) TWENTY-FIVE YEARS, 1892-1916, *with portrait and illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **8s**

1104 **Hadrian (Emperor,** A.D. 76-138) The LIFE and PRINCIPATE of, by B. W. Henderson, *with maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **12s**

1105 **Hannibal.**—A HISTORY of the ART of WAR among the CARTHAGINIANS and ROMANS down to the BATTLE of PYDNA, 168 B.C., by T. A. Dodge, *with illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, N.D. **15s**

1106 **Henry II.**, by L. F. SALZMANN, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **6s**

1107 **Henry VIII.**, YOUTH of: a Narrative in Contemporary Letters, by F. A. Mumby, *with portraits*, 8vo., *cl*, 1913 **6s**

1108 **Hickey (William,** 1749-75) MEMOIRS of, edited by Alfred Spencer, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **£2 5s**

1109 **Holland (Henry Fox,** *First Lord*): his FAMILY and RELATIONS, by the Earl of Ilchester, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **7s**

1110 **Innes (Arthur D.)** TEN TUDOR STATESMEN, *with portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **9s**
Henry VII., Wolsey, More, Henry VIII., Somerset, Raleigh, &c.

1111 **James II.** and his WIVES, by Allan Fea, *with many portraits*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **10s**

1112 **James VI.** and the GOWRIE MYSTERY, by Andrew Lang, *plans and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **7s**

1113 **Justinian,** by G. P. BAKER, *with illusts.*, *maps and diagrams*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **7s**

1114 **Ledyard (John)** MEMOIRS of the LIFE and TRAVELS of JOHN LEDYARD, from his Journals and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1828 **£1 15s**
Ledyard, an American, served as sergeant of marines on Capt. Cook's last voyage. About 119 pages are devoted to the description of the voyage and Cook's death.

1115 **Lincoln (Abraham),** by LORD CHARNWOOD, *with portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **6s**

1116 **Louis the Fourteenth** and the COURT of FRANCE in the 17TH CENTURY, by Julia Pardoe, *with portraits and illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 **£1**

1117 **Margot (Queen,** *wife of Henry of Navarre*), by NOEL WILLIAMS, *portraits*, 4to., *cl.*, 1907 **10s**

MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHIES—*continued.*

1118 **Montespan (Madame de)**, by H. Noel Williams, *with* 16 *portraits*, 4to., *cl.*, 1903 **10s**

1119 **More (Sir Thomas)** Memoirs of, with a New Translation of his Utopia, by Arthur Cayley, *portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., *boards*, 1808 **£1**

1120 **Morley (John)** Early Life and Letters, by F. W. Hirst, *with portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **8s**

1121 **Palmerston (Viscount)** Life of, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence, by Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, *with front.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1871 **9s**

1122 **Pitt (William**, *Earl of Chatham*) Correspondence of, when Secretary of State, with Colonial Governors, &c., by Gertrude S. Kimball, *with front. and map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1906 **12s**

1123 ——— The Life of, by Basil Williams, *with portraits and map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£1 10s**

1124 ——— Life, by Earl Stanhope, *with portrait*, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1867 **15s**

1125 **Poincare (Raymond)** Memoirs of, trans. and adapted by Sir George Arthur, *with portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **£1**

1126 **Pompadour (Madame de)**, by Noel Williams, *portraits*, 4to., *cl.*, 1902 **10s**

1127 **Robinson (Henry Crabb)** Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence, edited by T. Sadler, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1869 **£1 10s**

1128 **Saint-Simon (Duke of)** Memoirs of, on the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency, trans. by Bayle St. John, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **14s**

1129 **Shaftesbury (Seventh Earl of)** Life and Work, by Edwin Hodder, *with portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1886 **£1 5s**

1130 **Shelburne (William**, *Earl of, afterwards First Marquess of Lansdowne*) Life of, with Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence, by Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 **£1 1s**

1131 **Shelley (Percy Bysshe)** Life of, by Edward Dowden, *with portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 **£1 5s**

1132 ——— Life of, by T. F. Hogg, *with portrait*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1858 **£2**

1133 **Sidney (Philip)**, by E. M. Denkinger, *with portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **10s**

1134 **Stein.**—Life and Times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, by J. R. Seeley, *with portrait and maps*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1878 **£1 10s**

1135 **Sykes (Sir Mark)** Life and Letters, by Shane Leslie, *portrait and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **5s**

1136 **Tennyson (Alfred**, *Lord, Poet Laureate*) The Homes and Haunts of, by G. G. Napier, *with engraved portrait and plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1892 **£1 5s**

1137 **Verney Family.**—Memoirs of, during the Civil War, compiled from the Letters at Claydon House by F. P. Verney, *portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **£3 10s**

1138 **Wilberforce (William)** Life of, by R. and S. Wilberforce, *portrait*, 5 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1839 **15s**

Wilkins (W. H.) Historical Memoirs, *as under* :—

1139 The Love of an Uncrowned Queen : Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., 42 *portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *t.e.g.*, 1900 **£2**

1140 Caroline the Illustrious : Queen-Consort of George II., *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *t.e.g.*, 1901 **£1 10s**

1141 A Queen of Tears : Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *t.e.g.*, 1904 **£1 10s**

1142 Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *t.e.g.*, 1905 **£1 10s**

MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHIES—*continued.*

1143 **Walpole (Horace)** MEMOIRS of the REIGN of GEORGE the THIRD, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1845 **£1 4s**

1144 ——— SELECTION of the LETTERS of, edited by W. S. Lewis, *with portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **£1 1s**

MOUNTAINEERING.

1145 **Bonney (T. G.)** The BUILDING of the ALPS, 48 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **14s**

1146 **Bruce (Major Hon. C. G.)** TWENTY YEARS in the HIMALAYA, *map and* 60 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **16s**

1147 **Canziani (E.)** Through the APENNINES and the LANDS of the ABRUZZI, 24 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous illusts. in the text*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **14s**

1148 **Conway (Sir M.)** The BOLIVIAN ANDES : a Record of Climbing and Exploration, 1898-1900, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **9s**

1149 ——— MOUNTAIN MEMORIES, 16 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **14s**

1150 **Coolidge (W. A. D.)** The ALPS in NATURE and HISTORY, *maps, diagrams and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **£1 5s**

1151 **Dent (C.)** Above the SNOW LINE : Mountaineering Sketches between 1870 and 1880, 3 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1885 **£1**

1152 **Etherton (Lieut. P. T.)** ACROSS the ROOF of the WORLD : Sport and Travel through Kashmir, the Pamirs, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, &c., *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **12s**

1153 **Finch (G. I.)** The MAKING of a MOUNTAINEER, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **18s**

1154 **Fitz-Gerald (E. A.)** The HIGHEST ANDES : a Record of the First Ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the Exploration of the Surrounding Valleys, *with illusts. and maps*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **14s**

1155 **George (H. B.)** The OBERLAND and its GLACIERS, *map and* 28 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1866 **9s**

1156 **Gilbert (J.)** and G. C. CHURCHILL.—The DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS : Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola and Friuli, 1861-63, *maps, coloured plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1864 **10s**

1157 **Gribble (Francis)** The EARLY MOUNTAINEERS, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **£1 5s**

1158 **Lunn (A.)** A HISTORY of SKI-ING, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **8s**

1159 **Mathews (C. E.)** The ANNALS of MONT BLANC, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **12s**

1160 **Moore (A. W.)** The ALPS in 1864 : a Private Journal, ed. by A. B. W. Kennedy, *portrait and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1902 **£1 10s**

1161 **Peaks, Passes and Glaciers**, by MEMBERS of the ALPINE CLUB, THIRD SERIES, edited by A. E. Field and S. Spencer, 16 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 (pub. **15s**) **6s**

1162 **Sennett (A. R.)** ACROSS the GREAT SAINT BERNARD, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **5s**

1163 **Sinigaglia (L.)** CLIMBING REMINISCENCES of the DOLOMITES, *map and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **10s**

1164 **Slingsby (W. C.)** NORWAY, the NORTHERN PLAYGROUND : Sketches of Climbing and Mountain Exploration, 1872-1903, 9 *maps*, 32 *plates and* 70 *vignettes*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1904 **£3**

1165 **Stutfield (H. E. M.)** and J. N. COLLIE.—CLIMBS and EXPLORATION in the CANADIAN ROCKIES, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **10s**

1166 **Whymper (Edward)** SCRAMBLES amongst the ALPS, 1860-69, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **16s**

1167 **Workman (F. B. and W. H.)** PEEKS and GLACIERS of NUN KUN : a Record of Pioneer Exploration and Mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya, *map and* 92 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **10s**

MUSIC AND SONGS.

1168 **Beethoven** : the SEARCH for REALITY, by W. J. Turner, *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **10s**

1169 **Burgh (A.)** ANECDOTES of MUSIC, Historical and Biographical, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *boards*, 1814 **12s**

1170 **Chappell (William)** OLD ENGLISH POPULAR MUSIC, NEW EDITION, with a Preface, &c., by H. E. Wooldridge, *front.*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£3 10s**

1171 **Gow (Niel)** COLLECTION of STRATHSPEY REELS, with a Bass for the Violincello or Harpsichord, 4to., *calf*, *Edinburgh*, *c.* 1800 **18s**

1172 **Hipkins (A. J.)** MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS: Historic, Rare and Unique, *with* 48 COLOURED PLATES *by William Gibb*, 4to., *cl.*, 1921 **£1**

1173 **Johnson (R. B.)** POPULAR BRITISH BALLADS, Ancient and Modern, *illusts.*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **£1**

1174 **Klein (H.)** MUSICIANS and MUMMERS, 12 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **9s**

1175 **Mace (Thomas)** MUSICK'S MONUMENT, or a Remembrancer of the best Practical Musick, both Divine and Civil . . . divided into Three Parts : the First Part, shews a Necessity of Singing Psalms well . . . the Second Part, Treats of the Noble Lute . . . in the Third Part, The Generous Viol, in its Rightest Use, is treated upon, *fine portrait by Faithorne after Cooke*, *illustration of a Lute*, *plan of a Music Room and Musical Notation in the text*, folio, *contemporary calf*, 1626 **£20**

One of the most entertaining books ever written on the subject of music. Dr. Burney described it as matchless.

A FINE COPY, WITH A BRILLIANT ORIGINAL IMPRESSION OF THE RARE PORTRAIT.

1176 **Matthew (J. E.)** POPULAR HISTORY of MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, BALLET and OPERA, 137 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **12s**

1177 **Moore's Irish Melodies**, with SYMPHONIES and ACCOMPANIMENTS, by Sir John Stevenson, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 **10s**

1178 **Musa Pedestris** : THREE CENTURIES of CANTING SONGS and SLANG RHYMES, 1536-1896, collected and annotated by J. S. Farmer, sm. 8vo., *hf. parchment*, *Privately printed*, 1896 **£1 1s**

1179 **Naumann (E.)** HISTORY of MUSIC, edited by the Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **£1**

1180 **Oxford History of Music**, by various AUTHORS, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901-05 **£4**

1181 **Parry (Hubert)** : his LIFE and WORKS, by C. L. Graves, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **10s**

1182 **Pulver (J.)** A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of OLD ENGLISH MUSIC, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 (pub. **£1 5s**) **8s 6d**

1183 **Rice (W. G.)** CARILLON MUSIC and SINGING TOWERS of the OLD WORLD and the NEW, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **10s**

1184 **Rolland (Romain)** GOETHE and BEETHOVEN, trans., *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **10s**

1185 **Songs.**—COLLECTION of BACCHANALIAN SONGS, 12mo., *red morocco gilt*, 1729 **£3**

1186 ——— COLLECTION of LOYAL SONGS written against the RUMP PARLIAMENT, 1639-61, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *morocco gilt*, 1731 **£4**

1187 ——— FREETH (John) The POLITICAL SONGSTER, or a touch on the times on various Subjects adapted to Common Tunes, *portrait*, 12mo., *hf. calf*, *Birmingham*, 1790 **£1 1s**

MUSIC AND SONGS—*continued.*

1188 **Songs.**—A COLLECTION of SONGS, with the Musick by Mr. Leveridge, *front.*, 2 vols in one, ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt back*, 1727 £6

1189 ——— The GOLDFINCH, or New Modern Songster: being a Select Collection of the most admired and favourite of Scots and English Songs, *engraved front. and title*, 12mo., *calf, rebacked, Glasgow* (c. 1770) £1

1190 ——— The HIVE: a Collection of the most Celebrated Songs, *fourth edition, fronts.*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf gilt* (*names on titles and title of Vol. I. slightly defective*), 1732 £4

1191 **Stradivari (Antonio)** His LIFE and WORK (1644-1737), by W. H., A. F. and A. E. Hill, COLOURED PLATES *and numerous other illustrations*, sm. folio, *original hf. cl.*, 1902 £12

NAPOLEON AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF UNCOMMON BOOKS, *mostly in very attractive hf. morocco or hf. calf bindings*, IN FINE CONDITION, BY LARKINS AND WOOD. *The bindings are over 20 years old.*

1192 **Allison (Sir Archibald)** TRAVELS in FRANCE during the years 1814-15, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf, rebacked*, 1816 10s

1193 **Amos (James)** REMARKS on the PROSECUTION and TERMINATION of the WAR with FRANCE, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1813 7s

1194 **Anonymous.**—A FEW DAYS in PARIS, with Remarks Characteristic of several Distinguished Personages, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1802 10s

1195 ——— LETTERS from FRANCE, written by a Modern Tourist in that Country, *outline sketches*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1815 12s

1196 **Antommarchi (Dr. F.)** The LAST DAYS of the EMPEROR NAPOLEON, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1825 £2 10s

1197 **Baldwin (George)** POLITICAL RECOLLECTIONS relative to EGYPT, with Narrative of the British Campaign, 1801, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1802 8s

1198 **Barnes (Capt. John)** TOUR through the ISLAND of ST. HELENA, with some Particulars respecting the Arrival and Detention of Napoleon Buonaparte, *coloured portrait of Napoleon*, 12mo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1817 £1

1199 **Barre (W.)** The RISE, PROGRESS, DECLINE and FALL of BUONAPARTE'S EMPIRE in FRANCE, *portraits*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1805 12s

1200 **Beauchamp (M. de)** AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the INVASION of FRANCE in 1814, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. red morocco gilt*, 1815 £1 5s

1201 **Beauroche (G.)** Les DANGERS de L'ATHEISME: a Poem, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco, Paris*, 1802 6s

1202 **Beauregard (Marquis de)** A MAN of OTHER DAYS: Recollections of the Marquis de Beauregard, ed. by Charlotte Yonge, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1877 £1 5s

1203 **Bourgogne (Sergeant)** MEMOIRS, 1812-13, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1899 16s

1204 **Boyce (Edmund)** The SECOND USURPATION of BUONAPARTE: Causes, Progress and Termination of the Revolution in France in 1815, *maps and front.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1816 18s

1205 **Burke (William)** HISTORY of the CAMPAIGN of 1805 in GERMANY, ITALY the TYROL, &c., 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1806 8s

1206 **Calet (Jean Jacque)** TRUE and MINUTE ACCOUNT of the DESTRUCTION of the BASTILLE, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, N.D. 12s

NAPOLEON, &c.—*continued.*

1207 **Caulincourt.**—Recollections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1838 **£1 4s**

1208 **Chaboulon (Monsieur Fleury de)** Memoirs of the Private Life, Return and Reign of Napoleon in 1815, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1820 **£2**

1209 **Clery (M.)** Journal of the Occurrences at the Temple during the Confinement of Louis XVIth, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1798 **12s**

1210 **Constable's Miscellany.**—Memorials of the late War, 2 vols, 12mo., *hf. morocco gilt, Edinburgh*, 1828 **14s**

1211 **Cotton (Sergeant Major E.)** A Voice from Waterloo: History of the Battle, *portraits and map*, 12mo., *hf. roan*, 1849 **6s**

1212 **[Coxe (Peter)]** The Exposé, or Napoleon Buonaparte Unmasked, 8vo., *hf. red morocco gilt*, 1809 **12s**

1213 **D'Ancemont (Mde. R.)** The Historical and Unrevealed Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1820 **12s**

1214 **David (Citizen)** History of the Campaigns of General Pichegru, March, 1794, to March, 1795, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1796 **12s**

1215 **Davidson (Henry)** Waterloo: a Poem, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Edinburgh*, 1816 **10s**

1216 **Dictionnaire des Girouettes,** ou nos contemporains; peints d'apres eux-mêmes par une Societe de Girouettes, *coloured front.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1815 **14s**

1217 **Didier (Eugene L.)** Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1879 **12s**

1218 **[Doris (Charles)]** Historical Survey of the Character of Napoleon Buonaparte, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1815 **8s**

1219 **[Dubroca (Louis)]** Life of Bonaparte, to the Peace of Luneville, *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1802 **£1**

1220 **Egypt.**—Copies of Original Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the Fleet, with English Translation, *maps*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1798 **10s**

1221 ——— Fuite de Bonaparte de l'Egypte, 8vo., *hf. morocco, Paris*, 1814 **10s**

1222 **Elba.**—Views in the Island of Elba, the Residence of Napoleon, 8 *lithograph plates*, imp. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt* (1814) **£1**

1223 **Eustace (J. C.)** Letter from Paris to George Petre, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1814 **10s**

1224 **Extraordinary Life of Napoleon Bonaparte,** *portrait and plate of Porto Ferrajo*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1814 **14s**

1225 **Fauche-Borel (Louis)** Memoirs on the Generals Pichegru and Moreau, *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1808 **12s**

1226 **Fouché.**—Authentic Memoirs of the Public Life of M. Fouche, Duke of Otranto, with Letter of M. Fouche to the Duke of Wellington, *portrait*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1818 **15s**

1227 **Foudras (Citoyen)** Campagne de Bonaparte en Italie en l'an VIII. de la Republique, *portrait of Napoleon*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1800 **12s**

1228 **Gallois (Leonard)** L'Histoire de Napoleon d'apres lui-meme, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1829 **7s**

1229 **Gifford (E.)** Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of Napoleon Buonaparte, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, c.* 1815 **£1 5s**

1230 **Giraud (F. J.)** The Campaign of Paris in 1814, *map*, 8vo , *hf. morocco*, 1815 **9s**

1232 **Godoy (Don Manuel de)** Memoirs of, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1836 **£1 5s**

1233 **Gourgaud (General)** Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1825 **18s**

NAPOLEON, &c.—*continued.*

1234 **Griffiths (Major Arthur)** LIFE of NAPOLEON, *numerous illusts.*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1902 **10s**

1235 **Hampdon (John)** HISTORY of the NORTHERN WAR, 1812 to 1815, *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1815 **16s**

1236 **Histoire** des trois derniers MOIS de la VIE de NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1821 **£1**

1237 [**Hobhouse (John Cam)**] The SUBSTANCE of some LETTERS written by an ENGLISHMAN, resident at Paris during the last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon, 2 vols. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1816 **£1 10s**

1238 **Holland (Lord)** FOREIGN REMINISCENCES, *portrait*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1850 **12s**

1239 **Holstein (Mme. de Stael)** APPEAL to the NATIONS of EUROPE against the CONTINENTAL SYSTEM, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1813 **10s**

1240 **Hughson** (—) LIFE of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt* (1814) **£2**

1241 **Impartial History of the French Revolution**, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Manchester*, 1813 **18s**

1242 **Ireland (W. H.)** FRANCE for the last SEVEN YEARS, *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1822 **12s**

1243 **Itineraire** de BUONAPARTE depuis son depart de DOULEVENT jusqu'a son embarquement a Frejus, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1815 **16s**

1244 **Josephine.**—INTERESTING ANECDOTES of the EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1814 **12s**

1245 **Lathom (Francis)** The CASTLE of the TUILERIES, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1803 **£1 8s**

1246 **Leech (Joseph)** The APOPHTHEGMS of NAPOLEON, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1854 **10s**

1247 **Leipzig.**—NARRATIVE of the most REMARKABLE EVENTS which occurred in and near LEIPZIG, 14th to 19th October, 1813, *maps*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1814 **8s**

1248 **M'Queen (James)** CAMPAIGNS of 1812, 1813 and 1814, and the Causes and Consequences of the French Revolution, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Glasgow*, 1815 **£1**

1249 ——— NARRATIVE of the POLITICAL and MILITARY EVENTS of 1815, *portraits*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1816 **10s**

1250 **Maitland (Capt. F. L.)** NARRATIVE of SURRENDER of BUONAPARTE, and of his Residence on board H.M.S. *Bellerophon, map*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1826 **14s**

1251 **Marbot (Baron de)** MEMOIRS of, trans. by A. J. Butler, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **14s**

1252 **Meneval (Baron Claude Francois de)** MEMOIRS to SERVE for the HISTORY of NAPOLEON I., 1802-15, *portraits and facsimiles*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1894 **£2 15s**

1253 **Miles (W. A.)** The CONDUCT of FRANCE towards GREAT BRITAIN EXAMINED, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1793 **7s**

1254 **Moleville (Bertrand de)** PRIVATE MEMOIRS relative to the last YEAR of the REIGN of LOUIS XVTH, 5 *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1797 **£1 15s**

1255 **Morier (J. P.)** MEMOIR of a CAMPAIGN with the OTTOMAN ARMY in EGYPT, February to July, 1800, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1801 **10s**

1256 **Muffling (Baron,** *General*) SKETCH of the BATTLE of WATERLOO, *portrait and maps*, 12mo., *hf. morocco gilt, Brussels*, 1845 **10s**

1257 ——— PASSAGES from my LIFE; together with Memoirs of a Campaign of 1813 and 1814, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1853 **15s**

1258 **Murat (Joachim)** INTERESTING FACTS relating to the FALL and DEATH of MURAT, by Francis Macirone, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1817 **8s**

NAPOLEON, &c.—*continued.*

1259 **Muskau (Prince P.)** EGYPT under MEHEMET ALI, *portrait*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1845 **£1**

1260 **Napoleon**, his own HISTORIAN: Extracts from the Original Manuscript of Napoleon Bonaparte, by an American, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1818 **14s**

1261 **Norvins (Mons. de)** HISTOIRE de NAPOLEON, 56 *vignettes, portraits, maps, &c.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1838 **£2**

1262 **[O'Meara (Barry E.)]** LETTERS from the CAPE of GOOD HOPE in reply to Mr. WARDEN, with Extracts from the Great Work now compiling for publication under the Inspection of Napoleon, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1817 **£1**

1263 ——— NAPOLEON in EXILE, or a Voice from St. Helena, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1822 **£2**

1264 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, New York*, 1890 **£1**

1265 **[O'Reilly** (Andrew)] REMINISCENCES of an EMIGRANT MILESIAN, with Souvenirs of the Brigade, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1853 **£1 16s**

1266 **Pacca (Cardinal**, *Prime Minister to Pius VII.*) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1850 **14s**

1267 **Paris.**—SHORT ACCOUNT of the REVOLT and MASSACRE which took place in PARIS, 10th August, 1792, *plan of Tuilleries*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1792 **10s**

1268 **Pelet (Baron)** NAPOLEON in COUNCIL, or the Opinions delivered by Bonaparte in the Council of State, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1827 **12s**

1269 **Proclamation** of the FIRST CONSUL intended to be issued immediately on the landing of the FRENCH ARMY in ENGLAND, 8vo., *hf. red morocco*, 1804 **10s**

1270 **Prussia.**—NEUTRALITY of PRUSSIA, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1799 **10s**

1271 **Quinet (Edgar)** HISTOIRE de la CAMPAGNE de 1815, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1862 **18s**

1272 **Ritchie (Leitch)** VERSAILLES, 20 *fine steel engravings*, 8vo., *full blue morocco gilt extra, by Wood*, 1839 **£1 5s**

1273 **St. Cloud.**—SECRET HISTORY of the COURT and CABINET of ST. CLOUD, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1806 **£1 15s**

1274 **St. Helena.**—A GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ISLAND of ST. HELENA; to which is subjoined a Brief Memoir of Napoleon Bonaparte, *view of the Island*, 12mo., *hf. morocco gilt, New York*, 1815 **£1**

1275 ——— EXTRAITS de LETTRES ecrites pendant la traversee de SPITHEAD a SAINTE-HELENE, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1817 **£1 5s**

1277 **Scott (Sir Walter)** LIFE of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, FIRST EDITION, 9 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco, gilt extra, t.e.g., others uncut*, 1827, FINE COPY **£4**

1278 **Seaton (R. C.)** NAPOLEON'S CAPTIVITY in relation to SIR HUDSON LOWE, *portrait*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1903 **12s**

1279 **Simpson (James)** VISIT to FLANDERS, July, 1815, *map*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Edinburgh*, 1815 **12s**

1280 **Smithers (Henry)** OBSERVATIONS made during a RESIDENCE in BRUSSELS and several TOURS through the NETHERLANDS: Anecdotes relative to the Battle of Waterloo, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt* (1819) **9s**

1281 **Southey (Robert)** The POET'S PILGRIMAGE to WATERLOO, *front.*, 12mo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1816 **8s**

1282 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *front.*, 12mo., *hf. morocco gilt, New York*, 1816 **7s**

1283 **Steffens (Henry)** ADVENTURES on the ROAD to PARIS during the CAMPAIGNS of 1813-14, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1848 **8s**

1284 **Talleyrand.**—MEMOIRS of C. M. TALLEYRAND de PERRIGORE, by the Author of "The Revolutionary Plutarch" [Stewarton], *portrait*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1805 **£1 5s**

NAPOLEON, &c.—*continued.*

1285 **Topsy Turvey**, with ANECDOTES and OBSERVATIONS illustrative of LEADING CHARACTERS in the PRESENT GOVERNMENT of FRANCE, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1793 **10s**

1286 **Truchses-Waldbourg (Comte de)** NARRATIVE of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE'S JOURNEY from FOUNTAINEBLEAU to FREJUS, 1814, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1815 **£1**

1287 **Twiss (Mr.)** A TRIP to PARIS in JULY and AUGUST, 1792, *front.*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco, Dublin*, 1793 **8s**

1288 [**Underwood (T. R.)**] NARRATIVE of MEMORABLE EVENTS in PARIS proceeding the CAPITULATION and during the OCCUPANCY by the ALLIED ARMIES in 1814, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1828 **12s**

1289 **Van Ess (W. L.)** MATERIALS for a TRAGEDY in REAL LIFE to be called MOSCOW, containing the Principal Particulars of the Approach of the French Army to that Capital, *portraits*, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1821 **12s**

1290 [**Weston (Stephen)**] TWO SKETCHES of FRANCE, BELGIUM and SPA, 1771 and 1816, *portrait*, 1817—JORGENSON (J.) TRAVELS through FRANCE and GERMANY, 1815-17, 1817—together 2 vols in one, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt* **18s**

1291 **Zimmerman (Godfrey)** AUTOBIOGRAPHY of, formerly in the Commissiariat Department of the Army under Napoleon, *front.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1852 **8s**

NATURAL HISTORY.

1292 **Alpheraky (Sergius)** The GEESE of EUROPE and ASIA, 24 COLOURED PLATES *by F. W. Frohawk and front. by Dr. P. P. Sushkin*, 4to., *cl.*, 1905 **£2 5s**

1293 **Astley (Rev. H. D.)** My BIRDS in FREEDOM and CAPTIVITY, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **6s**

1294 **Beebe (William)** JUNGLE DAYS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **8s**

1295 ——— A MONOGRAPH of the PHEASANTS, *maps*, 90 *coloured plates and* 87 *photogravures*, 4 vols, folio, *cl.*, 1918-22 £32

1296 ——— PHEASANT JUNGLES, 60 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **8s**

1297 **Blackburn (Mrs. Hugh)** BIRDS from MOIDART and elsewhere, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1895 **4s**

1298 **Booth (E. T.)** ROUGH NOTES on the BIRDS observed during the TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SHOOTING and COLLECTING in the BRITISH ISLANDS, 114 FINE COLOURED PLATES *from the drawings by E. Neale*, 3 vols, folio, *full morocco gilt extra*, 1881-87 £8

1299 **Buckley (T. E.)** and J. A. HARVIE-BROWN.—VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the ORKNEY ISLANDS, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1891 **£1 5s**

1300 **Buick (T. Lindsay)** The MYSTERY of the MOA, New Zealand's Avian Giant, *illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New Plymouth*, 1931 **15s**

1301 **Cambridge Natural History**, edited by S. F. HARMER and A. E. SHIPLEY, *profusely illustrated*, COMPLETE SET, 10 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 £6 10s

1302 **Chapman (Abel)** and W. J. BUCK.—UNEXPLORED SPAIN, first edition, 209 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1910 **£2**

——— *See also under* AFRICA.

1303 **Clarke (W. E.)** STUDIES in BIRD MIGRATION, *maps, weather charts, and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **£2**

1304 **Coward (T. A.)** The VERTEBRATE FAUNA of CHESHIRE and LIVERPOOL BAY, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **12s 6d**

NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*

1305 **Darwin (Charles)** VARIATION of ANIMALS and PLANTS under DOMESTICATION, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1868 **£1**

1306 **Foderé (Fr. E.)** VOYAGE aux ALPES MARITIMES: Histoire Naturelle, Agraire, Civile et Medicale, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Paris*, 1821 **12s**

1307 **Frohawk (F. W.)** NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, 60 *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 2 vols, sm. folio, *cl.*, N.D. **£3 10s**

1308 **Gatke (Heinrich)** HELIGOLAND as an ORNITHOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1895 **16s**

1309 **Glegg (William E.)** HISTORY of the BIRDS of ESSEX, 20 *plates and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **15s**

1310 **Godman (F. du Cane)** MONOGRAPH of the PETRELS, HAND-COLOURED PLATES *by J. B. Keulemans*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1907-10 **£5**

1311 **Gould (John)** The BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, COMPLETE SET, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 681 FINE HAND-COLOURED PLATES, 8 vols, folio, *full green morocco gilt extra*, 1848-69, FINE SET **£140**

1312 ——— BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN, 267 FINE COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols, folio, *contemporary green morocco gilt extra*, 1873, FINE SET **£55**

1313 ——— The BIRDS of NEW GUINEA, and adjacent Papuan Islands, including many New Species recently discovered in Australia, completed by Dr. Bowdler Sharp, 320 COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols, imp. folio, *hf. red morocco gilt*, 1875-88, FINE SET **£75**

1314 ——— The MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, 182 FINE COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols, folio, *contemporary green morocco gilt extra*, 1863 **£21**

1315 ——— MONOGRAPH of the FAMILY of HUMMING BIRDS, COMPLETE SET, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 419 FINE COLOURED PLATES, 6 vols, folio, *full green morocco gilt extra*, 1861-87, FINE SET **£65**

1316 **Gould (Rev. W.)** An ACCOUNT of BRITISH ANTS, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1747 **£1 15s**

This would appear to be the earliest separate work on ants published in England.

1317 **Gray (Robert)** BIRDS of the WEST of SCOTLAND, including the Outer Hebrides, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1871 **15s**

1318 **Harvie-Brown (J. A.)** and T. E. BUCKLEY.—A FAUNA of the MORAY BASIN, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1895 **£1 5s**

1319 ——— ——— VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the OUTER HEBRIDES, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1888 **15s**

NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*

1320 **Harvie-Brown** (**J. A.**) TRAVELS of a NATURALIST in NORTHERN EUROPE: Norway, 1871; Archangel, 1872; Petchora, 1875; *portraits, coloured plates and 4 maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **£1**

1321 **Hendy** (**E. W.**) WILD EXMOOR through the YEAR, *illusts.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **5s**

1322 **Jackson** (**Sir Frederick J.**) NOTES on the GAME BIRDS of KENYA and UGANDA, *with* COLOURED PLATES, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. **£1 5s**) **10s**
Including the Sand-Grouse, Pigeons, Snipe, Bustards, Geese and Ducks.

1323 **Lang** (**H. C.**) BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE, 82 COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1884 **£1**

1324 **Lewin** (**William**) The BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN, with their Eggs accurately figured, *with* 268 *plates of birds and* 52 *plates of eggs*, ALL HAND-COLOURED, 7 vols in 4, folio, *contemporary hf. green morocco*, LARGE COPY, *measuring* 13¼ *by* 10½ *in.*, *For the Author*, 1789-94 £20

1325 **Millais** (**J. G.**) BRITISH DEER and their HORNS, 185 *text and full-page illusts.*, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1897 **£2 15s**

1326 ——— The MAMMALS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 31 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous other illusts.*, 3 vols, large 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **£4**

1327 **Muirhead** (**G.**) BIRDS of BERWICKSHIRE, with Remarks on their Local Distribution, Migration and Habits, &c., *with map and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1889 **15s**

1328 **Nash** (**J. Kirke**) The BIRDS of MIDLOTHIAN, *with map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **14s**

1329 **Nelson** (**T. H.**), W. EAGLE CLARKE and F. BOYES.—BIRDS of YORKSHIRE, *with many illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **10s**

1330 **Payne-Gallwey** (**Sir Ralph**) The BOOK of DUCK DECOYS: their Construction, Management and History, *numerous illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1886 **£2 10s**

1331 ——— HIGH PHEASANTS in THEORY and PRACTICE, *illusts.*, sm. 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1913 **£2**

1332 **Pliny.**—NATURALIS HISTORIA, *engraved titles*, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., *old red morocco (backs faded), g.e., Lugd. Bat.*, 1669 **£1 10s**

1333 **Pycraft** (**W. P.**) HISTORY of BIRDS, *with many illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **18s**

1334 **Seebohm** (**Henry**) The BIRDS of the JAPANESE EMPIRE, *map and woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **£4**

1335 ——— COLOURED FIGURES of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, 58 COLOURED PLATES, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Sheffield*, 1896 **£1 10s**

1336 ——— MONOGRAPH of the FAMILY of THRUSHES, 149 FINE COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols, folio, *hf. morocco gilt*, 1902 £7

1337 **Shaw** (**George**) MUSEUM LEVERIANUM, containing Select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, with Descriptions in Latin and English, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 60 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, 4to., *cl.*, *neatly rebacked*, 1792 £5

Several of the specimens illustrated and described are from Australia.

A Volume 2 was commenced [48 pp.], but was never finished. It is extremely rare.

NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*

1338 **Sharpe (R. B.)** MONOGRAPH of the FAMILY of KING FISHERS, *map and* 120 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES, 4to., *hf. morocco, Published by the Author*, 1868-71 £10

1339 **Shelley (G. E.)** A HANDBOOK of the BIRDS of EGYPT, 14 COLOURED PLATES, roy. 8vo, *cl.*, 1872 **£1 15s**

1340 ——— and W. L. SCLATER.—The BIRDS of AFRICA: comprising all the Species which occur in the Ethiopian Region, 57 FINE COLOURED PLATES *representing* 111 *specimens*, 5 vols in 7 (*all pubd.*), 4to., *hf. roan* (*Vol.* 5 *original cl.*), 1896-1912 £14

Few pages a little stained or foxed and a few margins slightly frayed.

Vol. 2 is a presentation copy from the Author to Dr. R. B. Sharpe. The set has later been in the collection of Sir Frederick J. Jackson and has numerous manuscript notes and corrections throughout in his handwriting.

1341 **Sloane (Sir Hans)** [NATURAL HISTORY of JAMAICA]: Voyage to Madera, Barbados . . . and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the Last, 430 *full-page copper-plate engravings of plants, fruits, trees, fishes, birds and reptiles*, 2 vols, folio, *calf, rebacked*, 1707-25 £8

Sir H. Sloane (1660-1753) was a physician to the Governor of Jamaica and later to George II. His collection formed the nucleus of the British Museum.

1342 **Smith (Rev. Alfred C.)** The BIRDS of WILTSHIRE: comprising all the Periodical and Occasional Visitants, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **8s**

1343 **Stark (A. C.)** and W. L. SCLATER.—The BIRDS of SOUTH AFRICA, *with portrait*, 2 *maps and nearly* 500 *illustrations in the text*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1900-06 £14

1344 **Stevenson (Henry)** BIRDS of NORFOLK, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration and Local Distribution, *with front.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1866 **£1**

1345 **Thorburn (A.)** BRITISH BIRDS, 80 MAGNIFICENT PLATES IN COLOUR, *showing over* 400 *species*, 4 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1916 £7 10s

1346 ——— BRITISH MAMMALS, 50 COLOURED PLATES *and illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1920 **£2 15s**

1347 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, folio, *cl.*, 1920 **£4 4s**

1348 ——— GAME BIRDS and WILD FOWL of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 30 PLATES IN COLOUR, *showing* 58 *species*, folio, *cl.*, 1923 £9

Large Paper Edition, limited to 155 copies.

1349 **Ussher (R. J.)** and ROBERT WARREN.—The BIRDS of IRELAND: an Account of the Distribution, Migrations and Habits of Birds as observed in Ireland, *with maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **8s**

1350 **Whitaker (J. I. S.)** The BIRDS of TUNISIA, *numerous fine coloured plates*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **£1 8s**

NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM.

1351 **Amsterdam.**—FOUQUET (P.) NINETY-EIGHT FINE VIEWS of AMSTERDAM and the NEIGHBOURHOOD, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1760-65 £12

A most interesting collection of prints, mostly size 15 by 12 in., and full of detail showing the daily life of the people. One print is of a sale of pictures in the courtyard of a house.

1352 **Bowen (M.)** The NETHERLANDS DISPLAYED, or the Delights of the Low Countries, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **12s 6d**

1353 **Davies (C. M.)** HISTORY of HOLLAND and the DUTCH NATION, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1851 **10s**

1354 **Forestier (A.)** and G. W. T. OMOND.—BELGIUM, *map and* 77 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Black*, 1908 **6s**

1355 **Goris (Dr. Gerrard)** Les DELICES de la CAMPAGNE a l'entour de la VILLE de LEIDE, *engraved title and* 12 *fine engraved plates*, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *Leyden*, 1712 **£2 5s**

1356 **Havard (Henry)** PICTURESQUE HOLLAND, *map and* 10 *woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 **5s**

1357 **Ireland (Samuel)** A PICTURESQUE TOUR through HOLLAND, BRABANT and PART of FRANCE, 1789, *illus. with* 44 *fine aquatint plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *original boards*, UNCUT, 1790 **£2**

1358 **Lower (Sir William)** A RELATION in FORM of JOURNAL of the VOIAGE and RESIDENCE which . . . Charles the II., King of Great Britain, &c., hath made in Holland, from the 25 of May to the 2 of June, 1660, *portrait and* 6 *very fine double-page engraved plates*, folio, *morocco*, *Hague*, 1660 **£3 10s**

1359 **Ray (John)** TRAVELS through the LOW COUNTRIES, GERMANY, ITALY and FRANCE . . . also a Catalogue of Plants found spontaneously growing in those Parts, *copper-plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1738 **14s**

1360 **Relation du Voyage** de sa MAJESTE BRITANNIQUE en HOLLANDE, et de la Reception qui luy a ete faite, *engraved title and* 14 *very fine copper-plates*, folio, *contemporary calf*, *La Haye*, 1692 £6

1361 **Revolt in the Netherlands.**—FINE COLLECTION of FIFTY-TWO COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS, *each size* 14 *by* 12 *in.*, of SCENES in the REVOLT in the NETHERLANDS, including a large folding plate of the Salle des Etats-Generaux, folio, *hf. morocco*, *c.* 1690 **£4**

Among the prints may be mentioned "The Spanish Armada in the Channel," "Attack on Allegona, Canary Isles," "Nova Zembla, 1576," &c.

1362 **Rooseboom (M. P.)** The SCOTTISH STAPLE in the NETHERLANDS: Trade Relations between Scotland and the Low Countries, from 1292 till 1676, *front.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *The Hague*, 1910 **10s**

1363 **Wegg (J.)** The DECLINE of ANTWERP under PHILIP of SPAIN, 2 *plans and* 12 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **7s**

NEW ZEALAND.

1364 **Alexander (Major-Gen. Sir James E.)** BUSH FIGHTING, illustrated by Remarkable Actions and Incidents of the Maori War, *map*, *plans and woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1873 **15s**

1365 **Bledisloe (Lord,** *Governor-General of New Zealand*) IDEALS of NATIONHOOD: Addresses delivered in New Zealand, arranged by T. L. Buick, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New Plymouth*, 1935 **7s 6d**

1366 **Buick (T. Lindsay)** TREATY of WAITANGI: How New Zealand became a British Colony, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Plymouth*, 1933 (pub. £1) **16s**

NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

1367 **Cowan (James)** TALES of the MAORI BUSH, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1934] **7s 6d**

1368 **Downes (T. W.)** OLD WHANGANUI, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Hawera*, 1915 **12s 6d**

1369 **Moser (Thomas)** MAHOE LEAVES: Sketches of New Zealand and its Inhabitants, *second edition*, cr. 8vo., *boards*, *Wanganui*, 1888 **8s**

Describes most humorously some aspects of native life, magistrates and other outcomes of civilisation.

1370 **Rowe (W. Page)** MAORI ARTISTRY, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Plymouth*, 1928 **5s**

1371 **Savage (John)** Some ACCOUNT of NEW ZEALAND, particularly the Bay of Islands and surrounding Country, with a Description of the Religion and Government, Language, Arts, Manufactures, Manners and Customs of the Natives, &c., *illustrations*, 8vo., *boards*, 1807 £5

"The First Account of New Zealand after Captain Cook."—HOCKEN.

1372 **Stack (J. W., 1835-1919)** EARLY MAORILAND ADVENTURES, edited by A. H. Reed, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Dunedin*, 1935 **7s 6d**

1373 **Warbrick (Alfred)** ADVENTURES in GEYSERLAND: Life in New Zealand's Thermal Regions, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Dunedin*, 1934 **6s**

1374 **William (Rev. Wm.**, *Bishop of Waiapu*) CHRISTIANITY among the NEW ZEALANDERS, 6 *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1867 **6s**

NORWAY, SWEDEN AND LAPLAND.

1375 **Acerbi (J.)** TRAVELS through SWEDEN, FINLAND and LAPLAND to the NORTH CAPE, 1798-99, *with* 17 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1802 **£1**

1376 **Anderson (R. B.)** HISTORY and ROMANCE of NORTHERN EUROPE, edited by R. B Anderson, *sumptuously produced with coloured illustrations*; together 15 vols, 8vo., *original calf*, *fully gilt backs and sides*, *Norraena Society* (1905) £7

Saxo Grammaticus, 2 vols
Rydberg's Teutonic Mythology, 3 vols
Magnusson and Morris: Volsunga Saga
Sigfusson: Elder Edda
Dasent's Popular Tales
Heimskringla, 3 vols
Dasent's Burnt Njal
Wagner's Romances and Epics
Norse: Discovery of America
Malory: Arthurian Tales

1377 **Brooke (Arthur de C.)** WINTER SKETCHES in LAPLAND: *a series of* 24 *fine and large lithograph plates*, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1826 **£2 10s**

1378 **Buch (L. von)** TRAVELS through NORWAY and LAPLAND, 1806-08, with Notes and Illustrations, chiefly Mineralogical, by Prof. R. Jameson, *maps*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1813 **£1**

1379 **Consett (M.)** TOUR through SWEDEN, SWEDISH LAPLAND, FINLAND and DENMARK, *engraved plates*, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1789 **14s**

1380 **Du Chaillu (P. B.)** The LAND of the MIDNIGHT SUN: Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and N. Finland, with Descriptions of the Inner Life of the People, their Manners and Customs, &c., *map and* 235 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 **10s**

1381 **Krantzii (Alberti)** RERUM GERMANICARUM HISTORICI CLARISS. REGNORUM AQUILONARIUM, DANIAE, SUECIAE, NORUAGIAE CHRONICA, folio, *vellum* (*stamp on title*), *Frankfurt*, 1575 **£1**

NORWAY, SWEDEN, &c.—*continued.*

1382 **Lundborg (Prof. H.)** and F. J. LINDERS, *Editors.*—The RACIAL CHARACTERS of the SWEDISH NATION, *maps, diagrams and numerous plates*, roy. 4to., *wrapper, Uppsala*, 1926 **£2**

1383 **Pettersson (C. A.)** LAPPLAND, dess NATUR och VOLK, *map and* 21 COLOURED PLATES, with descriptive text, oblong folio, *cl., Stockholm, c.* 1870 **£2 15s**

1384 **Scheffer (Prof. John)** The HISTORY of LAPLAND; wherein are shewed the Original Manners, Habits, &c., of that People, *engraved front., map, and woodcuts in the text*, folio, *contemporary calf, Oxford*, 1674 **£2**

1385 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with map and copper-plates*, 8vo., *calf*, 1704 **12s**

PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS AND PAINTINGS AND ENGRAVINGS.

1386 **Baker (C. H. C.)** DUTCH PAINTING of the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, *coloured and plain plates*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1926 **6s**

1387 **Benezit (E.)** DICTIONNAIRE CRITIQUE et DOCUMENTAIRE des PEINTRES, Sculpteurs, Dessinateurs et Graveurs de tous les Temps et de tous les Pays, *illustrations*, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., *hf. morocco, Paris*, 1911, *&c.* **£5 5s**

1388 **Brangwyn (Frank)** CATALOGUE of ETCHED WORK, *with portrait and* 200 *reproductions*, 4to., *cl.*, 1912 **£1 5s**

1389 **Caffin (C. H.)** How to STUDY OLD MASTERS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **8s**

1390 **Cameron (D. Y.)** An ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of his ETCHED WORK, with Introductory Essay and Descriptive Notes on each Plate by Frank Rinder, *with* 434 *reproductions*, sm. 4to., *cl., Glasgow*, 1912 **£3**

1391 **Catalogue of Prints** and DRAWINGS in the BRITISH MUSEUM: Political and Personal Satires, 1320-1770, 5 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1870-83 **£3**

1392 **Chughtai.**—MURAQQA-I-CHUGHTAI: Selected Master Paintings of Chughtai, with Full Text of Diwan-i-Ghalib, *illuminated borders and* NUMEROUS COLOURED PLATES, 4to., *morocco, Lahore*, N.D. **£1**

1393 **Constable (John,** *the Painter*), by E. V. LUCAS, *with numerous fine coloured and plain reproductions*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£1 5s**

1394 **Corot (J. B. C.)** and his WORK, by M. Hamel, *portrait and* 100 *fine plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco, Glasgow*, 1905 **£3 10s**

1395 **Correggio**, by C. RICCI, *with* 296 *reproductions*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 (pub. **31s 6d**) **12s 6d**

1396 **Cosway (Richard,** *R.A.*) and his WIFE and PUPILS, by G. C. Williamson, *numerous reproductions*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **£1 5s**

1397 **Crowe (J. A.)** and G. B. CAVALCASELLE.—A HISTORY of PAINTING in ITALY: Umbria, Florence and Sienna, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century, *profusely illus.*, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911-23 **£3**

1398 **Dilke (Lady)** FRENCH ENGRAVERS and DRAUGHTSMEN of the XVIIIth CENTURY, *with* 50 *plates*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£1**

1399 **Foster (Birket)**, by H. M. CUNDALL, 73 *coloured plates and numerous other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **12s 6d**

1400 **Foster (J. J.)** A DICTIONARY of MINIATURE PAINTERS, 1525-1850, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. **£1 1s**) **7s 6d**

1401 ——— MINIATURE PAINTERS, BRITISH and FOREIGN; with some Account of those who Practised in America in the Eighteenth Century, *illus. with numerous reproductions*, 2 vols, folio, *hf. cl.*, 1903 **£3**

1402 **Frankau (J.)** EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS: an Essay on Certain Stipple Engravers and their Work in Colour, *one coloured and* 51 *plain plates*, roy. 4to., *cl.*, 1900 (pub. **£8 8s**) **£3**

PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS, &c.—*continued.*

1403 **Davenport (Cyril)** MEZZOTINTS, *numerous plates and illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Connoisseur's Library*, 1904 **£1**

1404 **Gainsborough (Thomas)** LIFE, WORK, &c., by W. B. Boulton, *with* 40 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **7s**

1405 ——— GAINSBOROUGH and his PLACE in ENGLISH ART, by Walter Armstrong, *with* 10 *coloured plates and* 62 *other illusts.*, thk. roy. 4to., *cl.*, 1898 **£1 15s**

1406 **Gilbey (Sir Walter)** ANIMAL PAINTERS of ENGLAND from the year 1650 : a Brief History of their Lives and Works, 28 *illusts.*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1900 **£3 10s**

1407 **Goodwin (Gordon)** BRITISH MEZZOTINTERS : Thomas Watson, James Watson, Elizabeth Judkins, 6 *plates*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **14s**

1408 **Graves (A.)** DICTIONARY of ARTISTS who have EXHIBITED WORKS in the PRINCIPAL LONDON EXHIBITIONS, 1760-1893, ENLARGED EDITION, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1895 **£1 10s**

1409 **Gunn (M. J.)** PRINT RESTORATION and PICTURE CLEANING, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **7s**

1410 **Hamerton (P. G.)** ETCHING and ETCHERS, FIRST EDITION, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1868 **£1 10s**

1411 ——— THIRD and BEST EDITION, *illustrations*, 4to., *hf. roan*, 1880 **£4**

1412 **Heath (D.)** MINIATURES, *coloured front. and numerous other plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Connoisseur's Library*, 1905 **15s**

1413 **Hind (A. M.)** A SHORT HISTORY of ENGRAVING and ETCHING, *front. and* 10 *illusts. in the text*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **15s**

1414 **Hoppner (John**, *R.A.*), by W. MCKAY and W. ROBERTS, *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£3**

1415 **Hubbard (E. H.)** On MAKING and COLLECTING ETCHINGS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. canvas*, 1920 **10s**

1416 **Leighton (Frederick)** LIFE, LETTERS and WORK, by Mrs. R. Barrington, *numerous plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **12s**

1417 **Mather (F. J.)** A HISTORY of MODERN PAINTING, from Goya to Picasso, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1926] **8s**

1418 **Michelangelo**, by G. S. DAVIES, 126 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.* (*stamp on title*), 1909 **9s**

1419 **Michel (E.)** GREAT MASTERS of LANDSCAPE PAINTING, 40 *plates and* 170 *reproductions*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **£1 5s**

1420 **Oppe (A. P.)** The WATER-COLOURS of TURNER, COX and DE WINT, *with* 34 *coloured reproductions*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **9s**

1421 **Orrock (James**, *R.I.*), by BYRON WEBBER, *portrait and numerous plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *morocco gilt*, 1903 **£1 15s**

1422 **Paston (G.)** SOCIAL CARICATURE in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, *over* 200 *illusts.*, roy. 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1905 **15s**

1423 **Post (C. R.)** A HISTORY of SPANISH PAINTING, *numerous illusts.*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge Mass.*, 1930 (pub. **£5 10s**) **£3**

1424 "**Print-Collector's Quarterly,**" COMPLETE SET, from its commencement in 1911 to 1934, *profusely illustrated*, 21 vols, thk. 12mo., *uniformly bound in cl.*, *New York and London*, 1911 *to* 1934 **£18**

1425 **Propert (J. L.)** A HISTORY of MINIATURE ART, with Notes on Collectors and Collections, *numerous plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1887 **£2**

PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS, &c.—*continued.*

1426 **Reynolds (Sir Joshua,** *P.R.A.*) A HISTORY of the WORKS of, by A. Graves and W. B. Cronin, *with numerous very fine full-page reproductions and facsimiles*, 4 vols, thk. imp. 8vo., *hf. green morocco, t.e.g., Published by subscription*, 1899-1901 £38

Only 125 copies printed.

1427 ——— LIFE and TIMES of, by C. R. Leslie and T. Taylor, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1865 **10s**

1428 ——— SIR J. REYNOLDS, by Sir Walter Armstrong, 6 *coloured and* 78 *other plates*, thk. roy. 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **£1 15s**

1429 **Romney**: a BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL ESSAY, with a Catalogue Raisonne, by H. Ward and W. Roberts, *numerous plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1904 £5

1430 **Rubens**: his LIFE, his WORK, and his TIME, by E. Michel, 40 *coloured and* 40 *plain plates, and* 272 *illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1899 **£2**

1431 ——— RUBENS, PAINTER and DIPLOMAT, by Prof. E. Cammaerts, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **9s**

1432 **Ruskin (John)** MODERN PAINTERS, with Index, *illusts.*, 6 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **£2 10s**

1433 **Singer (H. W.)** and W. STRANG.—ETCHING, ENGRAVING, and other Methods of Printing Pictures, *illusts.*, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **9s**

1434 **Sparrow (Walter S.)** A BOOK of SPORTING PAINTERS, *with* 15 *coloured and* 121 *other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1931 (pub. **£2 2s**) **£1 1s**

1435 **Strickland (W. G.)** A DICTIONARY of IRISH ARTISTS, *illus. with* 150 *portraits, &c.*, 2 vols, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl., Dublin*, 1913 **£2 10s**

1436 **Tintoret**, The ART and GENIUS of, by F. P. B. Osmaston, *with* 205 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1915 **£1 16s**

1437 **Turner (J. M. W.)** LIFE and WORK, by C. A. Swinburne, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **10s**

1438 **Valentiner (W. R.)** REMBRANDT PAINTINGS in AMERICA, *with* 175 *plates*, roy. 4to., *hf. morocco, New York*, 1931 (pub. **£8**) **£3 10s**

1439 **Ward (William,** *A.R.A.*) and JAMES WARD, *R.A.*—Their LIVES and WORKS, by Julia Frankau, *with* 30 *plates and a large portfolio, containing* 40 VERY FINE COLOURED REPRODUCTIONS, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 £5

1440 **Wedmore (F.)** ETCHING in ENGLAND, 50 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **12s**

1440* **Whistler (James McNeill)** LIFE, by E. R. and J. Pennell, *numerous reproductions*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1908 **£1 10s**

1441 **Whitman's** PRINT COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK, *sixth edition*, REVISED *by M. C. Salaman, illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **12s**

PLATE.

1442 **Ashbee (C. R.)** MODERN ENGLISH SILVERWORK, *with* 100 *plates, some partly coloured*, 4to., *cl., Essex House Press*, 1909 **£1 15s**

Edition limited to 200 signed copies.

1443 **Gardner (J. S.)** OLD SILVERWORK, chiefly English, from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries, *with* 121 *plates*, thk. roy. 4to., *cl.* (*cover little soiled*), 1913 **£1 15s**

PLATE—*continued.*

JUST ISSUED.

1444 **Heal (Sir Ambrose)** The LONDON GOLDSMITHS, 1200-1800 : a Record of the Craftsmen, their Trade-Cards and Shop-Signs, *with* 80 *full-page plates*, cr. folio, *cl.*, 1935 **£4 4s**

Edition limited to 350 copies.

1445 **Jackson (Sir C. J.)** An ILLUSTRATED HISTORY of ENGLISH PLATE, Ecclesiastical and Secular, in which the Development of Form and Decoration in the Silver and Gold Work of the British Isles . . . is delineated and described, *coloured front.*, 76 *plates and* 1500 *other illustrations*, 2 vols, thk. 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1911 £10

1446 ——— ENGLISH GOLDSMITHS and their MARKS : a History of the Goldsmiths and Plate Workers of England, Scotland and Ireland, *front. and illusts. of over* 13,000 *marks, second edition*, REVISED AND ENLARGED, thk. 4to., *cl.*, 1921 **£2 15s**

PRESENTATION AND ASSOCIATION BOOKS.

1447 **Black (William)** JUDITH SHAKESPEARE : a Romance, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *original white parchment*, 1884 **£2**

With inscription, "to Mrs. Macmillan, with W. Black's Very Kind Regards, London, October, 1884," on half-title of Vol. 1.

1448 **Caine (Hall)** The LITTLE MANX NATION, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1891 **16s**

With inscription, "R. Lee Campbell with kindest regards, Hall Caine—3/July/91," on title-page.

1449 **Dodgson (C. L.,** *Lewis Carroll*) SYLVIE and BRUNO CONCLUDED, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1893 **£4 10s**

With presentation inscription in the Author's hand, "Mrs. Macmillan [wife of the Publisher], with the Author's Kind Regards, Dec. 27th. 1893."

1450 **Landor (Savage)** GEBIRUS, Poema, cr. 8vo., *hf. morocco, Oxford*, 1803 **£2**

This copy belonged to Dr. Samuel Parr, 1747-1827, and was doubtless given to him by Landor. It has a few corrections on four pages in the Author's handwriting.

1451 **Locker (Frederick)** LONDON LYRICS, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 **£1 15s**

Presentation copy, with signed inscription on the half-title.

1452 **Milne (A. A.)** WHEN WE WERE VERY YOUNG, FIFTH EDITION, *illusts. by E. H. Shepard*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **£3 10s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on end-paper, "For Mabel her grandson's book with love from his father A. A. Milne."

1453 **Ward (Mrs. Humphry)** The HISTORY of DAVID GRIEVE, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1892 **£1 10s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, "To my old friends, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Macmillan, with the affectionate regards of the writer, Jan. 22, 1892."

1454 ——— MARCELLA, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1894 **£1 10s**

With a one page manuscript in the Author's handwriting inserted, and with a note on the fly-leaf, signed Mary A. Ward.

1455 **Whymper (Edward)** TRAVELS amongst the GREAT ANDES of the EQUATOR, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **14s**

Presentation copy, with signed inscription on the fly-leaf.

1456 **Yeats (W. B.)** POEMS, 1899-1905, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1906 **£2 10s**

Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, "John Payne—from W. B. Yeats, Feb. 18, 1907."

PRINTING.

1457 **Bell.**—JOHN BELL, 1745-1831: Bookseller, Printer, Publisher, Type-founder, Journalist, &c., by Stanley Morison, *coloured and other illusts., reproductions, &c.*, 8vo., *buckram*, 1930 **£1 10s**

One of 100 copies specially bound and printed.

1458 "**Fleuron**" (**The**): a JOURNAL of TYPOGRAPHY, edited by Oliver Simon, COMPLETE SET, 7 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1923-30 £9 10s

Contains authoritative articles and many hundreds of illustrations on every aspect of the art and craft of printing.

Nearly all the volumes are now out of print.

1459 **Greek Printing Types, 1465-1927**: FACSIMILES from an EXHIBITION of BOOKS, illustrating the Development of Greek Printing, shown in the British Museum, 1927, with Historical Intro. by V. Scholderer, *facsimiles*, folio, *boards*, 1927 **18s**

1460 **Morison (Stanley)** MODERN FINE PRINTING: an Exhibit of Printing issued in England, the United States, &c., during the 20th Century, *with fine reproductions*, folio, *hf. buckram*, 1925 (pub. **£13**) **£3 10s**

1461 **Ricketts (Charles)** A DEFENCE of the REVIVAL of PRINTING, sm. 8vo., *original boards, Ballantyne Press*, 1899 **£1 15s**

1462 **Specimens** of OXFORD BOOKS printed in FELL TYPE, 1674-1925, folio, *cl.*, 1925 **£2**

1463 **Updike (Daniel Berkeley)** PRINTING TYPES, their History, Forms and Use: a Study in Survivals, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl., Harvard Univ. Press*, 1922 **£3 10s**

RUSSIA.

1464 **Atkinson (J. A.)** and J. WALKER.—PICTURESQUE REPRESENTATION of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS and AMUSEMENTS of the RUSSIANS, *title and* 100 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptions in English and French*, 3 vols in one, folio, *calf*, 1803-04 £8

1465 **Batsell (W. R.)** SOVIET RULE in RUSSIA, 8vo., *cl., New York*, 1929 (pub. **£1 5s**) **10s**

1466 **Chappe d'Auteroche (Abbe)** A JOURNEY into SIBERIA, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, *map and costume plates*, 4to., *calf, rebacked*, 1770 **£1**

1467 [**Colton (Samuel)**] The PRESENT STATE of RUSSIA, *with copper-plates*, cr. 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1671 **15s**

1468 [**Fletcher (Giles)**] Of the RUSSE COMMON WEALTH, or Maner of Government by the Russe Emperour . . . with the Manners and Fashions of the People of that Country, FIRST EDITION, *title within type metal border*, 12mo., *vellum* (*slight repairs to title and one or two other leaves and one leaf defective*), 1591 £6

1469 **Kennan (G.)** SIBERIA and the EXILE SYSTEM, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **8s**

1470 **Lawton (L.)** The RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 1917-26, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **12s**

1471 **McCormick (F.)** The TRAGEDY of RUSSIA in PACIFIC ASIA, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **12s**

1472 **Makeev (N.)** and V. O'HARA.—RUSSIA, 8vo., *cl.* (*Modern World Series*), 1925 **7s**

RUSSIA—*continued.*

1473 **Molloy (F.)** The RUSSIAN COURT in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **8s**

1474 **Pinkerton (R.)** RUSSIA, or Miscellaneous Observations on . . . that Country and its Inhabitants, *with fine* COLOURED PLATES *of costumes, pastimes, &c.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1833 **15s**

1475 **Porter (R. K.)** TRAVELLING SKETCHES in RUSSIA and SWEDEN, 1805-08, *with* 41 *plates, including* MANY COLOURED COSTUME PLATES, 2 vols in one, 4to., *calf*, 1809 **£1 15s**

1476 **Tooke (W.)** VIEW of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE during the REIGN of CATHARINE the SECOND, 3 vols, 8vo., *boards*, 1799 **10s**

SHAKESPEARE.

1477 **Ayscough (Samuel)** An INDEX to the REMARKABLE PASSAGES and WORDS made use of by Shakespeare, roy. 8vo., *calf*, 1827 **8s**

A concordance by an assistant librarian of the Brit. Museum.

1478 **Bartlett (H. C.)** MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE: Original and Early Editions of his Quartos and Folios, his Source Books, &c., 8vo., *cl.*, *New Haven*, 1922 **10s**

1479 **Bormann (E.)** FRANCIS BACON'S CRYPTIC RHYMES and the TRUTH they REVEAL, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **8s**

1480 **Brandes (G.)** WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE: a Critical Study, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **£1 5s**

1481 **Cargill (A.)** SHAKESPEARE, the PLAYER, and other Papers illustrative of Shakespeare's Individuality, *portrait*, 4to., *cl.*, 1916 **9s**

1482 **Collier (J. Payne)** SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: a Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories, employed by Shakespeare in the Composition of his Works, *second edition*, REVISED AND ENLARGED, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1875 **£4 10s**

1483 **Cowden-Clarke (Mrs.)** The COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to SHAKESPEARE, NEW AND REVISED EDITION, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **10s**

1484 **Donnelly (I.)** The GREAT CRYPTOGRAM: Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakespeare Plays, *portraits*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **18s**

1485 **Dowden (Prof. E.)** SHAKESPEARE: a Critical Study of his Mind and Art, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 **5s**

1486 **Drake (Nathan)** SHAKESPEARE and his TIMES . . . Criticisms of his Genius . . . and a History of the Manners, Customs, Poetry, &c., of his Age, *portrait* (*foxed*), 2 vols, 4to., *calf*, 1817 **£2**

1487 **Farmer (Richard)** An ESSAY on the LEARNING of SHAKESPEARE, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (50 pp.), *Cambridge*, 1767 **9s**

1488 **The Flowers of Shakespeare** [by I. F. GIRAUD]: a Series of Thirty Coloured Plates, 4to., *cl.*, 1846 **£1 1s**

1489 **Ford (H. L.)** SHAKESPEARE, 1700-40: a Collation, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£1 1s**

1490 **Gollancz (Israel,** *Editor*) 1916: a BOOK of HOMAGE to SHAKESPEARE, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1916 **16s**

1491 **Halliwell Phillips (J. O.)** OUTLINES of the LIFE of SHAKESPEARE, *illusts. and facsimiles*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **£1**

1492 **Harrison's** DESCRIPTION of ENGLAND in SHAKSPERE'S YOUTH, edited from the first two editions of Holinshed's Chronicle, 1577-87, by F. J. Furnivall, *with illusts. and reproductions from old maps and engravings*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *New Shakspere Society*, 1877-81 **£3**

1493 **Jervis (S.)** DICTIONARY of the LANGUAGE of SHAKESPEARE, 4to., *cl.*, 1868 **12s**

1494 **Lamb (C. and M.)** TALES from SHAKESPEARE, *with* 12 *photographic illusts.*, 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1883 **10s**

SHAKESPEARE—*continued.*

1495 **Lee (Sir Sidney)** LIFE of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **9s**

1496 **Malone (Edmond)** An INQUIRY into the AUTHENTICITY of CERTAIN MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and LEGAL INSTRUMENTS, published Dec. 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, &c., *facsimiles*, 8vo., *boards*, 1796 **10s**

1497 **Massey (Gerald)** SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS never before INTERPRETED, his Private Friends Identified ; together with a Recovered Likeness of himself, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1866 **12s**

1498 **Schmidt (Dr. A.)** SHAKESPEARE-LEXICON : a Compleat Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet, 2 vols, imp. 8vo , *cl.*, 1874 **£1 6s**

1499 **Shakespeare Bibliography** : a DICTIONARY of every known ISSUE of the WRITINGS of our NATIONAL POET and of RECORDED OPINION thereon, by William Jaggard, *portraits and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **£4**

1500 **Shakespeare's** CENTURIE of PRAYSE : being Materials for a History of Opinion on Shakespeare and his Works, by C. M. Ingleby, second edition, revised by L. T. Smith, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Shakspere Society*, *c.* 1900 **7s 6d**

1501 **Shakespeare Folios.**—COMEDIES, HISTORIES and TRAGEDIES : a Reproduction in Facsimile of the First Folio Edition of 1623, from the Chatsworth Copy, with an Intro. by Sidney Lee, folio, *hf. buckram*, *Oxford*, 1902 ; *together with* CENSUS OF COPIES OF THE FIRST FOLIO, by Sidney Lee, folio, *wrappers*, 1902 £9 10s

1502 ——— ——— REPRODUCTION in FACSIMILE of the FOURTH FOLIO, 1685, folio, *boards, uncut, canvas back, Methuen*, 1904 **£2**

1503 **Shakespeare Folios and Quartos** : a STUDY in the BIBLIOGRAPHY of SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, 1594-1685, by Alfred W. Pollard, 37 *facsimiles and illustrations*, folio, *hf. calf*, 1909 £5 5s

1504 **Shakespeare's** HANDWRITING : a Study, by Sir E. M. Thompson, sm. 4to., *boards*, 1916 **7s**

1505 **Shakespeare's** The MERCHANT of VENICE, printed from the Folio of 1623, *with coloured plates and woodcuts*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1923 (pub. **£4 4s**) **£1 15s**

1506 **Shakespeare's** POEMS, with Mr. Capell's History of the Origin of Shakespeare's Fables, 3 *portraits*, roy. 8vo., *calf*, *c.* 1800 **£1 10s**

1507 **Shakespeare's** WORKS, ed. by W. A. Wright, CAMBRIDGE EDITION, 9 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891-1905 **£4**

1508 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, edited by Sir Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall, with Notes, &c., *numerous illusts.*, 8 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **£1 5s**

1509 **Stubbes (Phillip)** ANATOMY of the ABUSES in ENGLAND in SHAKSPERE'S YOUTH, A.D. 1583, edited by F. J. Furnivall, *front.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Shakspere Society*, 1877-82 **£3**

1510 **Tannenbaum (Samuel A.)** SHAKESPEARE FORGERIES in the REVELS ACCOUNTS, *facsimiles*, folio, *cl.*, *New York*, 1928 **£2 10s**

1511 **Thornbury (G. W.)** SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND, or Sketches of our Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1856 **15s**

SOUTH AMERICA.

1512 **Azara (Felix de)** VOYAGES dans L'AMERIQUE MERIODIONALE, 1781-1801, contenant la Description Geographique, Politique du Paraguay et de la Riviere de la Plata, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, and 4to. atlas, *containing* 25 *maps and plates, Paris*, 1809 **£2 15s**

The atlas has a view and plan of Buenos Ayres, native birds and animals.

This was the first book of scientific value on Paraguay and the peoples round the La Plata River, and retains its high authority.

1513 **Barlaeus (Casp.)** RERUM per OCTENNIUM in BRASILIA, etc., 56 *very fine folding and other engraved plates, including views of cities, maps and military engagements*, folio, *original vellum gilt, Amsterdam, J. Blaeu*, 1647 £25

The plates include maps of Paraiba, Portus Calvus, Views of Siara, Parayba, Ostium Fluminis, Paraybae, Fluvius Grandis, Map of City of Olinda and View, &c. The best history of the Dutch Expeditions against the Portuguese in Brazil in the 17th century, especially that of Prince Mauritz of Nassau on behalf of the Dutch West India Company in 1637-44.

1514 **Benzoni (Girolamo)** HISTORY of the NEW WORLD: Travels in America, 1541-56, with some Particulars of the Island of Canary, trans. and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth, *with* 19 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1857 **£2 10s**

1515 **Bolingbroke (Henry)** A VOYAGE to the DEMERARY, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana, *folding map*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1807 **£1**

1516 [**Campbell (Dr. John)**] A CONCISE HISTORY of the SPANISH AMERICA, containing a Succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies, &c., 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1741 **£1 15s**

1517 **Chubb (Charles)** The BIRDS of BRITISH GUIANA, COLOURED PLATES *and illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *wrappers*, 1916-21 **£4 4s**

Limited edition of 250 copies.

1518 **Church (Colonel G. E.)** ABORIGINES of SOUTH AMERICA, edited by Clements R. Markham, *with portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **10s**

1519 **Cochrane (Thomas**, *Earl of Dundonald*) NARRATIVE of SERVICES in the LIBERATION of CHILI, PERU and BRAZIL from SPANISH and PORTUGUESE DOMINATION, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1859 **£1 15s**

1520 **Colnett (Captain James)** A VOYAGE to the SOUTH ATLANTIC and round CAPE HORN into the PACIFIC OCEAN, for the Purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, *with portrait, folding charts and plates*, 4to., *new hf. calf, t.e.g.*, 1798 £14

Colnett, who served as a midshipman under Capt. Cook, sailed on this whaling voyage in the sloop *Rattler*, of 374 tons, lent by the Admiralty.

From Rio de Janeiro the *Rattler* rounded Cape Horn, sailed up the coast of Chili, surveyed the Galapagos Is., and sailed up the coast of Mexico.

1521 [**Davie (J. C.)**] LETTERS from BUENOS AYRES and CHILI, with a History of the latter Country, *with* 6 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, *showing costumes of the ladies of the country*, 8vo., *original decorated boards, uncut*, 1819 **£2 10s**

1522 **Diaz del Castillo (Bernal)** The TRUE HISTORY of the CONQUEST of NEW SPAIN, edited by Genaro Garcia, trans., with Intro. and Notes, by A. P. Maudsley, *with* 19 *maps and plans, and* 33 *plates and panoramas*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1908-16 **£4**

SOUTH AMERICA—*continued.*

1523 **Dobrizhoffer (Martin)** An ACCOUNT of the ABIPONES, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1822 **£2 5s**

Dobrizhoffer, a Jesuit, spent eighteen years amongst the Abipones, one of the fiercest and most superstitious of all the savage tribes of American Indians. His work, which was first published in Latin "is the most complete, faithful and interesting detail of the life, habits and character of a savage tribe which was ever written."—FIELD.

1524 **Garcia (Fr. Gregorio)** ORIGEN de los INDIOS de el NUEVO MUNDO e INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, *Segunda Impresion enmendada y anadida*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf*, *Madrid*, 1729 **£3**

A most important work, containing Garcia's own observation concerning the Indians, and partly based on early accounts, probably on that of Juan de Vetanzos, one of the companions of Pizarro. Medina, Vol. IV., 2713. Sabin 26567. Not in Church Catalogue.

1525 **Guenther (Konrad)** A NATURALIST in BRAZIL: the Flora and Fauna and the People of Brazil, trans. by Bernard Miall, 71 *illustrations and* 40 *sketches by the Author*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 (pub. 25s) **7s 6d**

1526 **Helps (Arthur)** The SPANISH CONQUEST in AMERICA, and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies, *with maps*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1855 **£1**

1527 **Humboldt (Alex. de)** PERSONAL NARRATIVE of TRAVELS to the EQUINOCTIAL REGIONS of the NEW CONTINENT, 1799-1804, trans. by Helen M. Williams, *third edition*, *maps*, *plans*, *&c.*, 7 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1822-29 **£5**

1528 **Inwards (Richard)** The TEMPLE of the ANDES [Tiahuanaco], 19 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1884 **12s**

1529 **Koster (Henry)** TRAVELS in BRAZIL, FIRST EDITION, *with* 8 COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, *map and plan of Pernambuco*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1816 **£2 15s**

1530 **Lafitau (J. F.)** HISTOIRE des DECOUVERTES et CONQUESTES des PORTUGAIS dans le NOUVEAU monde, *engraved front. and folding map of the world*, 2 vols, 4to., *boards*, *with leather backs* (*repaired*), *Paris*, 1733 **£6**

A history of the discoveries of the Portuguese navigators in Africa and Asia, with an account of Brazil and the wars with the Dutch.

1531 **Parish (Sir Woodbine)** BUENOS AYRES and the PROVINCES of the RIO de la PLATA; from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence, *with illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1852 **£1 15s**

1532 **Skottsberg (Carl)** The WILDS of PATAGONIA: Narrative of the Swedish Expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Falkland Islands in 1907-1909, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **12s**

1533 **Wafer (Lionel)** A NEW VOYAGE and DESCRIPTION of the ISTHMUS of AMERICA, with Wafer's Secret Report and Davis' Expedition to the Gold Mines, 1704, edited, with Intro. and Notes, by L. E. E. Joyce, 4 *maps and* 4 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1934 **15s**

SOUTH SEAS.

JUST ISSUED.

1534 **Blackwood (B.)** BOTH SIDES of BUKA PASSAGE: an Ethnographic Study of Social, Sexual and Economic Questions in the North-Western Solomon Islands, *plan*, 2 *maps*, 81 *plates and* 29 *text-figures*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£1 15s**

The aim of this book is to provide a concrete and detailed account of the Melanesians of Buka and North Bougainville, based on intimate personal knowledge of one village, together with comparative material from other parts of the area.

SOUTH SEAS—*continued.*

1535 **Becke (L.)** and WALTER JEFFREY.—The MUTINEER: a Romance of Pitcairn Island, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **£1**

1536 **Bligh (Vice-Admiral William)** NARRATIVE of the MUTINY on BOARD H.M. SHIP "BOUNTY" and the subsequent VOYAGE of PART of the CREW in the SHIP'S BOAT from TOFOA . . . to TIMOR, FIRST EDITION, *with charts*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1790 £10

1537 ——— A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEA for the PURPOSE of conveying the BREAD-FRUIT TREE to the WEST INDIES in H.M.S. the "BOUNTY," including an Account of the Mutiny, &c., FIRST EDITION, *portrait and charts*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1792 £8 8s

1538 **"Bounty" (H.M.S.).**—The JOURNAL of JAMES MORRISON, Boatswain's Mate of the *Bounty*, describing the Mutiny and subsequent Misfortunes of the Mutineers; together with an ACCOUNT of the ISLAND of TAHITI, with an Intro. by Owen Rutter, 5 *engravings by Robert Gibbings*, folio, *canvas*, *Golden Cockerel Press*, 1935 £3 3s

1539 ——— The VOYAGES and TRAVELS of FLETCHER CHRISTIAN, before and after the Mutiny on Board H.M.S. *Bounty* at Otaheite, in Seven Letters to a Friend, containing a Particular Description of the Principal Possessions of the Spaniards in the South Seas, *with a front.*, sm. 8vo., *calf gilt*, *Symonds*, *London*, 1797 £8

1540 **Condliffe (Prof. J. B.**, *Editor*) PROBLEMS of the PACIFIC: Proceedings of the Second Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1927, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Chicago*, 1928 **10s**

1541 **"Essex."**—NARRATIVES of the WRECK of the WHALE-SHIP "ESSEX," of NANTUCKET, which was destroyed by a Whale in the Pacific Ocean, 1819, told by Owen Chase, First Mate; Thomas Chappell, Second Mate; and James Pollard, Captain, *with an Intro. and* 12 *woodcuts by Robert Gibbings*, sm. folio, *cl.*, *Golden Cockerel Press*, 1935 £2 2s

Chase's narrative is reprinted from the rare original edition, of which very few copies survive, and which supplied the original idea for Herman Melville's masterpiece, "Moby Dick or the Whale." It is the first authentic account of a ship being rammed and sunk by a whale, and is also an account of truly unparalleled sufferings in an open boat.

The edition is limited to 275 copies.

1542 [**Fleurieu (Capt. C. P. Claret de)**] DISCOVERIES of the FRENCH in 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New Guinea, with the subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them New Names, 12 *folding maps*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1791 **£3**

An account of the voyages of Mendana, Quiros, Torres, Carteret, Bougainville, &c., to the Solomon Islands, the Louisiade Archipelago, the New Hebrides, &c.

SOUTH SEAS—*continued.*

1543 **Malinowski (Prof. B.)** The SEXUAL LIFE of SAVAGES in NORTH-WESTERN MELANESIA, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **15s**

1544 **Mariner (Wm.)** ACCOUNT of the NATIVES of the TONGA ISLANDS . . . with an Original Grammar and Vocabulary [edited by] J. Martin, *second edition*, WITH ADDITIONS, 2 *maps and a portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *binders' cl.*, 1818 **£1 10s**

1545 **Williams (F. E.**, *Government Anthropologist*) PAPUANS of the TRANS-FLY, *map and about* 20 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, about 456 pages, *ready shortly* **£1 10s**

Gives an all-round account of a primitive people in the far West of Papua. Material culture is amply described and illustrated.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

1546 **Allison (W.)** The BRITISH THOROUGHBRED HORSE: his History and Breeding; together with an Exposition of the Figure System, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **£7**

1547 **[Apperley (C. J.)]** The LIFE of a SPORTSMAN, by Nimrod, 36 *fine coloured aquatint plates by* HENRY ALKEN, 8vo., *original blue cl.*, *Ackermann*, 1842 **£75**

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, having the four mounted plates, with titles printed below and the 10 pages of advertisements. The binding is slightly rubbed on bottom edges, otherwise a VERY GOOD COPY.

1548 **Ash (E. G.)** DOGS: their History and Development, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1927 (pub. **£6 6s**) **£2 2s**

Apart from the value this work has to dog breeders it contains a fund of historical detail and a collection of unique illustrations from the first of every known variety down to the best specimens of to-day.

1549 **Axe (Prof. J. W.)** The HORSE, its TREATMENT in HEALTH and DISEASE: a Complete Guide to Breeding, Training and Management, *profusely illus.*, 9 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1906 **£1 5s**

1550 **Buxton (E. N.)** SHORT STALKS, or Hunting Camps North, South, East and West, BOTH SERIES, *numerous illusts, and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **£1 5s**

1551 **Calderwood (W. L.)** The SALMON RIVERS and LOCHS of SCOTLAND, *maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **12s**

1552 **Chapman (Abel)** and W. J. BUCK.—WILD SPAIN: Records of Sport with Rifle, Rod and Gun, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1893 **£3 10s**

1553 **Edwards (L.)** and H. F. WALLACE.—HUNTING and STALKING the DEER: the Pursuit of Red, Fallow and Roe Deer in England and Scotland, *with* 8 *coloured and numerous other illusts.*, 4to , *cl.*, 1927 **£1 15s**

Edition-de-luxe, limited to 156 copies signed by the Authors.

1554 **Fothergill (G. A.)** The NATIONAL STUD: a Memorial, compiled and decorated with portraits by Lynwood Palmer and the Editor, *coloured and other plates*, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1916 **£1 15s**

1555 **Halford (F. M.)** DRY FLY ENTOMOLOGY: Leading Types of Natural Insects, serving as Food for Trout and Grayling, 10 *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1897 **£1**

1556 ——— The DRY-FLY MAN'S HANDBOOK: a Complete Manual, including the Fisherman's Entomology, *with illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£1**

1557 **Hutton (A.)** SWORD and the CENTURIES, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **12s 6d**

1558 **Meek (C. F. U.)** WINNERS of the PAST and their BREEDING; together with Statistics relative to the Figure System of Bruce Lowe, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **14s**

SPORTS AND PASTIMES—*continued.*

1559 **Michell (E. B.)** The ART and PRACTICE of HAWKING, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **£2 10s**

1560 **Nall (G. H.)** The LIFE of the SEA TROUT, especially in Scottish Waters, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **16s**

1561 **Prior's** "H.-B." STUD-BOOK: an Attempt to Register the Pedigrees and Performances of the Best-known of our Native Families of Race-horses, that are Ineligible for Entry in the General Stud-book, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914-22 **£1 10s**

1562 **RACING AT HOME AND ABROAD, profusely illustrated, 3 vols, 4to., original morocco, 1923-31** (published £31 10s) **£14**

Vol. I. BRITISH FLAT RACING AND BREEDING, RACECOURSES AND THE EVOLUTION OF THE RACEHORSE, by C. Richardson. With chapter on Training and Stable Management by the Hon. G. Lambton

Vol. II. BRITISH STEEPLECHASING, by Charles Richardson. Racing, Steeplechasing and Breeding in Ireland, by Lt.-Col. F. F. Maccabe and T. E. Healy.
With a chapter on the Training of Jumpers and Stable Management, by H. A. Brown

Vol. III. RACING AND BREEDING IN AMERICA AND the COLONIES:
Racing and Breeding in America by John Hervey
Steeplechasing in the United States and
Point-to-Point Racing in America, by H. Worcester Smith
Racing and Breeding in Canada, by John Hervey
Steeplechasing in Canada, by H. Worcester Smith
Racing and Breeding in Australia, by C. L. Stanhope
Racing and Breeding in New Zealand, by S. Saunders
Racing and Breeding in S. Africa, by J. T. Wallace
Racing and Breeding in India to 1914, by Brig.-Gen. Sir O. Winter
Racing and Breeding in India from 1914, by G. H. Hilliard

Volume 3 is also available separately for £2 5s.

1564 **Rice (J.)** HISTORY of the BRITISH TURF from the EARLIEST TIMES, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1879 **£1**

1565 **Scrope (W.)** DAYS and NIGHTS of SALMON FISHING, FIRST EDITION, *tinted lithographs and woodcut vignettes*, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1843 **£4**

1566 **Siltzer (F.)** NEWMARKET: its Sport and Personalities, 32 *illusts. in colour and half-tone*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **10s**

1567 **Steinmetz (A.)** The GAMING TABLE: its Votaries and Victims in all Times and Countries, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1870 **12s**

SPORTS AND PASTIMES—*continued.*

1568 **Schwerdt (C. F. G. R.)** HUNTING, HAWKING, SHOOTING, illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints, and Drawings, *with* 266 *full-page plates, of which* 50 ARE IN COLOUR, 3 vols, roy. 4to., *hf morocco, Privately printed*, 1928 £40

Only 300 copies of this excellent catalogue were issued. Detailed collations of *The Sporting Magazine*, the Annals of Sporting, and other rarities, are printed here for the first time.

1569 **Tristram (W. O.)** COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS, *illusts. by Herbert Railton and Hugh Thomson*, BEST EDITION, 4to., *cl.*, 1888 **£1 10s**

1570 **Voigt (C. A.)** FAMOUS GENTLEMEN RIDERS at HOME and ABROAD, 24 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1925) **10s**

Walton's Complete Angler.

1571 **Walton (Isaak)** The UNIVERSAL ANGLER, made so by Three Books of Fishing, the first written by Izaak Walton, the second by Charles Cotton, the third by Col. R. Venables, FIFTH EDITION, 2 *engraved titles and engravings*, 3 vols in one, 12mo., *calf*, *Printed for Richard Marriot*, 1676 £25

This edition of Walton was the last published during his life-time.

1572 **West (L.)** NATURAL TROUT FLY and its IMITATION, *numerous plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1921 **12s**

1573 **Wethered (H. N.)** and T. SIMPSON.—The ARCHITECTURAL SIDE of GOLF, *illusts.*, 4to., *vellum*, 1929 **£1 5s**

Edition de luxe, limited to 50 copies.

TAPESTRY AND NEEDLEWORK.

1574 **Huish (M. B.)** SAMPLERS and TAPESTRY EMBROIDERIES, *second edition, with* 24 COLOURED PLATES *and* 77 *illusts. in the text*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1913 **£2 10s**

1575 **Hunter (G. L.)** TAPESTRIES: their Origin, History and Renaissance, 4 *coloured and* 147 *other plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1912 **15s**

1576 **Seligman (G. S.)** and T. HUGHES.—DOMESTIC NEEDLEWORK: its Origins and Customs throughout the Centuries, 32 *coloured and* 100 *plain plates*, 4to., *cl.*, N.D. **£2 15s**

1577 **Tapices de la corona de Espana**, 135 *reproductions by Hauser y Menet*, with Descriptive Text by Conde Viusto de Valencia de Don Juan, 2 vols, oblong folio, *hf. morocco, Madrid*, 1903 **£4**

1578 **Thomson (W. G.)** TAPESTRY WEAVING in ENGLAND, from the Earliest Times to the end of the Eighteenth Century, *with* 60 *plain and coloured plates and illusts. in the text*, 4to., *cl.* (1914) **£2 5s**

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

1579 **Astley (T.)** A NEW GENERAL COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, consisting of the most Esteemed Relations which have been hitherto published in any Language, *numerous maps and plates*, 4 vols, thk. 4to., *calf* (*repaired*), 1745-47 **£4**

1580 **Banks (Sir Joseph)** JOURNAL during CAPT. COOK'S FIRST VOYAGE, 1768-71, edited by Sir J. B. Hooker, *portraits and charts*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1**

1581 **Bramsen (J.)** LETTERS of a PRUSSIAN TRAVELLER, descriptive of a Tour through Sweden . . . the Ionian Islands, Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodes, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., *red morocco*, 1818 **15s**

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*continued.*

1582 **Broadway Travellers' Series,** NINETEEN VOLUMES of, *illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, v.y. £8 10s

A list of the titles can be had on application.

1583 **Careri (Dr. J. F. G.)** A VOYAGE round the WORLD: Turkey, Persia, India, China, Philippine Islands, New Spain, *with numerous interesting copper-plates*, folio, *hf. calf* (*Churchill's Voyages*) [1744] **18s**

1584 **Cockburn (Lieut.-Gen.)** A VOYAGE to CADIZ and GIBRALTAR, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, 1810-11, including a Description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, *illus. with numerous* FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1815 **£1**

1585 **Cooke (Captain Edward)** A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEA and round the WORLD, 1708-11, FIRST EDITION, *with maps and engraved plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf* (*neatly repaired*), 1712 £18

Includes a description of the West Coast of America, from Tierra del Fuego to California, an account of the River Amazon, &c.

1586 **Cook (Captain James)** THREE VOYAGES round the WORLD, 1768-71, 1772-75, 1776-80, 8 vols, 4to., *with the folio atlas of maps and plates*; together 9 vols, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *calf*, *very neatly rebacked*, 1773-85 £20

1587 ——— ANOTHER SET, in French, *with maps and plates*, 14 vols, 4to., *hf. calf*, *Amsterdam and Paris*, 1774-89 £10

This includes Kippis' "Life of Cook," and Forster's "Observations made during the Second Voyage."

1588 ——— and CAPT. JAMES KING.—A VOYAGE to the PACIFIC OCEAN, 1776-80 [Third Voyage]. *map and plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1793 **£1 15s**

——— *See also* No. 820.

1589 **Dampier (Capt. William)** VOYAGES [to the West Indies, South America, China, Sumatra, Malacca, Natal and the Cape of Good Hope], *with numerous engraved maps and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1700-03 **£3**

1590 **Dutch Voyages.**—A COLLECTION of VOYAGES undertaken by the DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY . . . containing an Account of several Attempts to Find out the North-East Passage . . . Discoveries in the East Indies and the South Seas, 10 *maps*, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1703 **£3**

1591 **Griffiths (J.)** TRAVELS in EUROPE, ASIA MINOR and ARABIA, *map and illusts.*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1805 **10s**

1592 **Hawkins (The) Voyages** during the REIGNS of HENRY VIII., QUEEN ELIZABETH and JAMES I., edited by Sir C. R. Markham, *one plate*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1878 **£3 3s**

1593 **Lockman (J.)** TRAVELS of the JESUITS into various PARTS of the WORLD . . . with an Account of the Manners, Government, Religion, &c., of the several Nations Visited, *maps and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1743 **£4**

India, China, Cochin China, Peru, Abyssinia, Tartary, Hudson's Bay, &c.

1594 **Lynam (Prof. C. S.)** AROUND the HORN to the SANDWICH ISLANDS and CALIFORNIA, 1845-50, ed. by Prof. F. J. Teggart, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New Haven*, 1924 **12s**

1595 **Magellan.**—PREMIER VOYAGE autour du MONDE par le CHEVR. PIGAFETTA, sur l'Escadre de Magellan, 1519-22, *maps*, 8vo., *calf*, *Paris* (1801) **£1**

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*continued.*

1596 **Mandeville (Sir John) Travels.**—JOANNE de MANDAVILLA: Qual' tratta delle piu maravegliose cose, etc., *title within woodcut border*, sm. 8vo., *blue morocco*, *Venice*, 1534 £12

1597 **Moore (J. H.)** A NEW and COMPLETE COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS . . . with an Accurate Description of New Holland, Zealand, O-Taheitee, &c., *with about* 100 *maps and copper-plates*, 2 vols, folio, *contemporary calf*, FINE SOUND COPY, *c.* 1790 **£3**

1598 **Moxon (Joseph,** *Hydrographer to the King*) A BRIEF DISCOURSE of a PASSAGE by the NORTH POLE to JAPAN, CHINA, &c., pleaded by Three Experiments and Answers to all Objections that can be urged against a passage that way, &c., *map of the Polar Regions*, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *limp vellum*, *title and* 6 *pages*, *London*, *printed for Joseph Moxon*, 1674 £32

An extremely rare little pamphlet. We cannot trace that any other copy has been offered for sale for a very long time.

1599 **Narborough (Sir John)**, CAPTAIN J. TASMAN, CAPT. J. WOOD, and F. MARTENS.—ACCOUNT of several late VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES to the SOUTH and NORTH, towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the Vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, &c.; also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland, &c., FIRST EDITION, *maps and plates*, *contemporary panelled calf*, 1694 £9

1600 **Polo.**—The BOOK of SER MARCO POLO, the VENETIAN, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, *newly trans. and edited, with Notes, by* COL. H. YULE, FIRST EDITION, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1871 **£2**

1601 **Shelvocke (Captain George)** A VOYAGE round the WORLD by the way of the GREAT SOUTH SEA [1719-21], *second edition*, *revised by George Shelvocke*, *maps and plates*, 8vo., *calf*, 1757 £5

Includes an account of California.

1602 **Simpson (Sir George,** *Governor of Hudson's Bay Co.'s Territories*) NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY round the WORLD, 1841-42, *portrait and map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1847 **£2 5s**

Sandwich Islands, Red River Settlement, San Francisco, &c.

1603 **Sykes (Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy)** A HISTORY of EXPLORATION, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, REVISED, *coloured front. and numerous maps*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **12s 6d**

1605 **Valentia (Viscount George)** VOYAGES and TRAVELS to INDIA, CEYLON, the RED SEA, ABYSSINIA and EGYPT, 1802-06, *maps and plates*, 3 vols, 4to., *calf* (*joints a little weak*), 1809 **£1 15s**

1606 **Veer (Gerrit de)** TRUE DESCRIPTION of THREE VOYAGES by the NORTH-EAST towards CATHAY and CHINA, 1594-96, edited by C. T. Beke, 4 *maps and* 12 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1853 **£3 10s**

FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD
BOOKSELLERS

GOVERNING DIRECTOR
FRANCIS EDWARDS.

DIRECTORS:
S. J. SWAFFIELD.
M. E. LOVE.
E. J. DENT.
C. E. HARRIS.

CABLES:
FINALITY, LONDON
(UNICODE).

TELEGRAMS:
FINALITY, WESDO, LONDON

TELEPHONE:
WELBECK 9221.

(REGD. OFFICE).
83, HIGH STREET,
MARYLEBONE,
LONDON, W.1. ENGLAND

SPECIAL OFFER.

CONRAD (JOSEPH). Works, frontispieces, and facsimiles, 20 vols., 8vo., blue cloth gilt, 1925. (Published at £10.10.)

NOW OFFERED AT ..... £3.3.

A well printed and handsomely produced edition in good strong binding. The small remaining stock only is offered at this special price, and early application is desirable.

CONTENTS:

Almayer's Folly.
The Nigger of the Narcissus and Typhoon.
Lord Jim.
Youth.
Nostromo.
The Secret Agent.
Under Western Eyes.
Chance.
The Shadow Line.
The Rescue.
An Outcast of the Islands.
The Inheritors.
Romance.
The Mirror of the Sea.
A Set of Six.
Twixt Land and Sea Tales.
Victory,
The Arrow of Gold.
Notes on Life and Letters.
The Rover.

---- ----

WEST INDIES.

1607 **Bayley (F. W. N.)** FOUR YEARS' RESIDENCE in the WEST INDIES, third edition, enlarged, *with 7 coloured lithographs*, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1833 **£1**

The plates include Town of St. George, Grenada (2 views); Codrington College, Barbados (2 views); Fort Charlotte, St. Vincent; Governor's House, St. Vincent; Style of Building in Grenada.

1608 **Beckford (William)** A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT of the ISLAND of JAMAICA, with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar-Cane . . . also . . . Reflections upon the Consequences of an Abolition of the Slave Trade, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1790 **£1 10s**

1609 **Dudley (Sir Robert)** VOYAGE to the WEST INDIES, 1594-95, edited by G. F. Warner, *map, portrait and a plate*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1899 **£1 5s**

1610 **Edwards (Bryan)** HISTORY of the BRITISH COLONIES in the WEST INDIES, FIRST EDITION, *numerous folding plates and maps*, 2 vols, *contemporary calf* (*joints of Vol. I. a little weak*), 1793—*with the supplementary volume*: SURVEY of SAINT DOMINGO, *plates, hf. calf*, 1801—together 3 vols, 4to. **£2**

1611 ——— ——— THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, *with maps and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1801 **£1 5s**

1612 **Hakewill (James)** PICTURESQUE TOUR of the ISLAND of JAMAICA, from drawings made in the years 1820 and 1821, 21 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS, imp. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1825 £9

A VERY FINE COPY OF THIS RARE SERIES OF VIEWS.

The titles of the plates are as follows:—

King's Square, St. Jago de la Vega
Bridge over the Rio Cobre, at Spanish Town
Kingston and Port Royal, from Windsor Farm
Harbour Street, Kingston
Cascade on the Windward Road
Holland Estate, St. Thomas in the East
Golden Vale, Portland
Spring Garden Estate, St. George's
Monument of the late Thomas Hibbert, at Agualta Vale Penn.
Bridge over the White River, St. Mary's
Port Maria, St. Mary's
Trinity Estate, St. Mary's
Cardiff Hall, St. Ann's
St. Thomas in the Vale, from Mount Diablo
Bog Walk
Williamsfield Estate, St. Thomas in Vale
Bryan Castle, Great House, Trelawny
Montego Bay, from Reading Hill
Montpelier Estate, St. James's
Rose Hall, St. James's
Whitney Estate, Clarendon

1613 **Humphreys (Prof. J. S.)** BERMUDA HOUSES, 181 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, *Boston*, 1923 (pub. £3) 12s 6d

1614 **Knox (John P.)** A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of ST. THOMAS, and Notices of St. Croix and St. John's, *folding map and view of St. Thomas*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1852 **10s**

1615 **Lewis (M. G.**, *Author of "The Monk"*) JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE among the NEGROES in the W. INDIES (1815-17), FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1834 **15s**

The Author of that famous romance, "The Monk," discusses as a proprietor the condition of negroes, Obeah, &c.

1616 **[Long (Edward)]** The HISTORY of JAMAICA, or General Survey of the Antient and Modern State of that Island, &c., *folding maps and copper-plates*, 3 vols, 4to., *calf*, 1774 **£3 5s**

1617 **Mialhe (F.)** ISLA de CUBA PINTORESCA: a Series of 31 (of 32) fine FULLY COLOURED LITHOGRAPH PLATES, 4to., *hf. calf, original wrappers bound in*, 1842 £9

A large number of the plates show Havana and its neighbourhood.

WEST INDIES—*continued.*

1618 **Morgan (Henry)** LIFE of SIR HENRY MORGAN, with an Account of the English Settlement of the Island of Jamaica (1665-88), by Brig.-Gen. E. A. Cruikshank, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 (NEW) **£1 1s**

Morgan's life is here retold largely from his own letters and other original contemporary sources.

1619 **Oliver (Vere L.,** *Author of "Caribbeana")* HISTORY of the ISLAND of ANTIGUA, from the First Settlement in 1635 to the Present Time, *with* 4 *folding maps and* 22 *portraits, plans and views, and* 110 *armorial crests*, 3 vols, folio, *cl.*, 1894-99 £5

THE FINEST HISTORY OF A BRITISH COLONY EVER PUBLISHED.

The Author spent years collecting information respecting the history of the Island, and of the families of Antigua, their connections in the British Isles, with pedigrees and armorial bearings, &c. The illustrations are mostly reproductions from rare portraits and old prints. Each volume has a complete index.

Only 150 sets were published at £10 10s. each.

1620 ——— MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the CHURCHES and CHURCHYARDS of BARBADOS, *map*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 **10s**

1621 **Poyer (John)** The HISTORY of BARBADOS, from the First Discovery of the Island in 1605 till the Accession of Lord Seaforth, 4to., *hf. calf* (*rubber stamp on title*), 1808 **£2 10s**

1622 **Rainsford (Marcus)** HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the BLACK EMPIRE . . . of HAYTI : the Revolution of Saint Domingo, &c., *map, plan and* 10 *plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1805 **£2 5s**

1623 [**Whittingham (Col. F.)**] BERMUDA : a Colony, a Fortress and a Prison, or Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 **12s**

Printed in England by Robert Stockwell, Baden Place, Crosby Row, Borough. 8000 11/35